CANADIAN THESES ON MICROFICHE

THÈSES CANADIENNES SUR MICROFICHE



National Library of Canada Collections Development Branch

Canadian Theses on Microfiche Service

Ottawa, Canada K1A 0N4 Bibliothèque pationale du Canada Direction du développement des collections

Service des thèses canadiennes sur microfiche

NOTICE

The quality of this microfiche is heavily dependent upon the quality of the original thesis submitted for microfilming. Every effort has been made to ensure the highest quality of reproduction possible.

If pages are missing, contact the university which granted the degree.

Some pages may have indistinct print especially if the original pages were typed with a poor typewriter ribbon or if the university sent us an inferior photocopy.

Previously copyrighted materials (journal articles, published tests, etc.) are not filmed.

Reproduction in full or in part of this film is governed by the Canadian Copyright Act, R.S.C. 1970, c. C.30. Hease read the authorization forms which accompany this thesis.

AVIS

La qualité de cette microfiche dépend grandement de la qualité de la thèse soumise au microfilmage. Nous avons tout fait pour assurer une qualité supérieure de reproduction.

S'il manque des pages, veuillez communiquer avec l'université qui a conféré le gradé

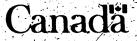
La qualité d'impression de certaines pages peut laisser à désirer, surtout si les pages originales ont été dactylographiées à l'aide d'un ruban usé ou si l'université nous a fait parvenir une photocopie de qualité inférieure

Les documents qui font déjà l'objet d'un droit d'auteur (articles de revue, examens publiés, êtc.) ne sont pas microfilmes

La reproduction, même partielle, de ce microfilm est soumise à là Loi canadienne sur le droit d'auteur, SRC 1970, c. C-30. Veuillez prendre connaissance des formules d'autorisation qui accompagnent cette thèse.

THIS DISSERTATION
HAS BEEN MICROFILMED
EXACTLY AS RECEIVED

LA THÈSE A ÉTÉ MICROFILMÉE TELLE QUE NOUS L'AVONS REÇUE



National Library Bibliothèque nationale of Canada du Canada Canadian Theses Division Division des thèses canadiennes Ottawa, Canada K1A 0N4 67404 PERMISSION TO MICROFILM — AUTORISATION DE MICROFILMER Please print or type — Écrire en lettres moulées ou dactylographier Full Name of Author - Nom complet de l'auteur PAIN Beverly Joan Country of Birth - Lieu de naissance Date of Birth - Date de naissance Canada 30/01/46 Permanent Address — Résidence fixe 2332 Munroe Ave Jaskatoon Jaskatchewan

Title of Thesis — Titre de la thèse *

Consumer choice of a university education: An examination of the decision process

University - Université

University of Alberta

Degree for which thesis was presented - Grade pour lequel cette thèse fut présentée

APD

Year this degree conferred - Année d'obtention de ce grade

1984

Name of Supervisor - Nom du directeur de thèse

Dr. Verna Lefebure

Permission is hereby granted to the NATIONAL LIBRARY OF CANADA to microfilm this thesis and to lend or sell copies of the film.

The author reserves other publication rights, and neither the thesis nor extensive extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's written permission.

L'autorisation est, par la présente, accordée à la BIBLIOTHÈ-QUE NATIONALE DU CANADA de microfilmer cette thèse et de prêter ou de vendre des exemplaires du film:

L'auteur se réserve les autres droits de publication; ni la thèse ni dé longs extraits de celle-ci ne doivent être imprimés ou autrement reproduits sans l'autorisation écrite de l'auteur.

Date

October 9, 1984

Signature

, jā

NL-91 (4/77)

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

CONSUMER CHOICE OF A UNIVERSITY EDUCATION: AN EXAMINATION OF

bý

(C)

BEVERLY J. PAIN

A THESIS
SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH
IN PARTIAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE
OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

DEPARTMENT OF SECONDARY EDUCATION

EDMONTON, ALBERTA
SPRING, 1984

CBS COLLEGE PUBLISHING

CBS Educational and Professional Publishing A Division of CBS Inc. 383 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10017 (212) 872-2000

Sept 12 1983

Bev Pain College of Home Economics Univ of Saskatchewan Saskatoon, CANADA 'S7N OWO

Dear Ms. Pain,

Thank you for your letter requesting permission to use the following material in your dissertation, thesis, or paper:

Selection: -figure 20:4, page 556

Text and Credit Line: from CONSUMER BEHAVIOR, 3rd edition, by James F. Engel, Roger D. Blackwell and David T. Kollat. Copyright (c) 1978 by The Dryden Press. Reprinted by permission of the Dryden Press, CBS College Publishing.

The material you have requested may be used for the purpose you have indicated, provided you use the above credit line as your footnote.

If the selection above contains any excerpts, figures, or illustration from other sources, permission for the use of such material must be separately requested from the copyright holder of the original source, as indicated in our credit notice.

Should your dissertation, thesis, or paper later be accepted for any commercial publication or use, it would be necessary for you to renegotiate this permission, and our regular terms and fees would apply. If you have any questions, please let me know, and I will be glad to advise you.

Sincerely yours,

College Permissions



SASKATOON, CANADA

November 16, 1988

Joan Perell The Journal of Marketing Permissions Department AMA 260 S. Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606 USA

Dear Joan:

Thank you for permission via our telephone conversation this marning to reproduce and include the figure noted below in my doctoral dissertation. As I indicated on the telephone, my committee would like this permission in writing. The figure required is Figure 1, from page 69 in your Volume 44, Fall 1980 issue in an article by Westbrook R.A. titled "A Rating Scale for Measuring Product/Service Satisfaction". This figure would be included in an appendix and a permission to reprint notation would be included.

As I mentioned on the telephone, this permission in required for my Ph.D. dissertation, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, and this is not an item which will be for sale.

Thank you.

Yours, sincerely,

PURMISSION CRANTED

B.J. Pain

BJP: lac

iven to the American

DEC: 2 1983

UNIVERSITY

RELEASE FORM

NAME OF AUTHOR:

BEVERLY J. PAIN

TITLE OF THESIS:

CONSUMER CHOICE OF A UNIVERSITY EDUCATION

AN EXAMINATION OF THE DECISION PROCESS

DEGREE FOR WHICH THESIS WAS PRESENTED: DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

YEAR THIS DEGREE GRANTED: 1984

Permission is hereby granted to THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA LIBRARY to reproduce single copies of this thesis and to lend or sell such copies for private, scholarly or scientific research purposes only.

The author reserves other publication rights, and heither the thesis nor extensive extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's written permission.

PERMANENT ADDRESS:

2332 Munroe Avenue. Saskatoon, Saskatchewan S7J 1S5

Spring, 1984 Dated:

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA

FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES AND RESEARCH

The undersigned certify that they have read, and recommend to the Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research, for acceptance, a thesis entitled CONSUMER CHOICE OF A UNIVERSITY EDUCATION: AN EXAMINATION OF THE DECISION PROCESS submitted by BEVERLY J. PAIN in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY in the DEPARTMENT OF SECONDARY EDUCATION.

Supervisor

Mar Anno

External, Examiner

Date: June 12 1984

In the past decade many universities experienced a change in the traditional postsecondary student-institutional relationship, with the development of a relationship that is much more reciprocal in nature. Since 1973 the designation of the student as a consumer has received considerable support, for it portrays a student engaging in an exchange process with a university, a designation more in keeping with the reciprocity of the current student-institutional relationship.

This research examined the characteristics of some of touniversity students and selected aspects of the decision proceed employed by the students when making the decision to attend university. The Engel-Kollat-Blackwell Theory of Consumer Behavior (1978) provided the conceptual framework for the research.

The study involved full time undergraduates at the College of Home Economics and the College of Education at the University of Saskatchewan. Data for the study was collected during March and April, 1982 via a questionnaire which was developed for the study. Data analyses were accomplished using the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences, and included frequency and percentage distributions; crosstabulations and chi-square; and the discriminant analysis.

Findings indicated that both colleges are still drawing students primarily from the traditional student sector. Most students are existing on incomes which are considered below the poverty line, and approximately two-thirds of the students were receiving some parental assistance. Parents were also the largest supplier of funding for students in both colleges. A larger percentage of students in Home

Economics first considered their choice of career after they left high school compared to the students in Education. Most first year students searched for information with the degree of search declining with the year of enrollment. The mean for the number of sources utilized by the students in the College of Home Economics was 4.3 and by the students in the College of Education was 4.8. For both Colleges the most used source was univerity students. Regarding evaluative criteria use, students in the College of Education used a mean of 8.2 criteria and students in the College of Education used a mean of 6.9 criteria. For both Colleges, the most used evaluative criteria were the college program and previous investment in the program. All students made the decision to attend either on their own or else it was made jointly. No students felt that someone else had made the decision for them.

First year students had the Towest percentage of satisfied students for the beginning, middle and end of term in the College of Home Economics and for the beginning and middle of term in the College of Education.

The decision to engage in a specific exchange process is an important decision, for the student is faced with a vast array of educational opportunities, and the costs in both human and nonhuman currency which are associated with inappropriate choices are born by both the student and the university. A better understanding of this decision process has the potential for providing: a sounder basis for enrollment; explanations regarding attrition at both the college and professional level; direction for college planners; a more satisfied consumer body; a conservation of resources both economic (e.g., loss of

earnings) and non-economic (i.e., time); a means for increasing the effectiveness of the university marketing function; and for improved consumer education in the service sector.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

A dissertation is completed with the assistance of so many people. First, I would like to thank my advisor, Dr. Venna Lefebvre for the cooperation and assistance provided during the study. Lefebvre's encouragement, editorial expertise, willingness to spend. time during the evenings and weekends and to meet at airports will never be forgotten. I would also like to thank my committee members: Dr. Myer Horowitz, who communicated a sense of excitement and interest in the study from the perspective of an educator and an institutional administrator; Dr. Nelma Fetterman who provided research expertise and such warm positive support; Dr. Al Mackay who shared ideas, explored alternatives and provided faith and encouragement; and Dr. Sandra Ubilacker who provided many sound practical suggestions. To my committee for all of this, and yet much more, appreciation. I would also like to thank my external examiner, Dr. Shiela Brown for her valued input in the final draft and for the encouragement to continue to do research in this area.

The assistance provided by my department head, Dr. Ted Aoki is acknowledged with gratitude. I also wish to thank my fellow graduate students for the many happy memories and the professional support they provided throughout my program.

A thank you for financial assistance is extended to the Department of Secondary Education for offering employment as a teaching assistant, and to the Canadian Home Economics Association for the Ruth Binnie Scholarship.

Special thanks also go to Maryanne Doherty and Tanya Thornhill for editing assistance, and to Donna Nicol of Donnic Word Processing for the word processing of the manuscript.

Department Heads and Faculty, in the College of Home Economics and the College of Education at the University of Saskatchewan, who supported the study and allowed me into their classes to conduct the research. To the students who participated in the study my sincere appreciation. Special thanks are also extended to Dr. Gwenna Moss, Dr. Earl Misanchuk and Dr. Al Yackulic for the research expertise and emotional support they provided throughout the study.

The author also wishes to express appreciation and love to her family: to my parents, Dorothy and Alan, for your love and support; to my children, Mark, Paul, and Kristy for your understanding, encouragement, patience and love through what turned out to be a longer than expected time which we all were students; and to Reg, who had the courage to join a family while doing his dissertation, who shared parenting, provided scholarly advice, and much love.

To these and to others who have given assistance in so may different ways the writer wishes to express her thanks.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PTER		PAGE
1.	THE PROBLEM	1.
•	Introduction	1
	Background to the Study	3
	Purpose	7
•	Significance of the Study	10
	Definition of Terms	11
	Assumptions	12
	Limitations and Delimitations	13
•	Summary	13
; II.	REVIEW OF LITERATURE	. 15
	The Conceptual Framework	15
• • .	Models of Consumer Behavior	15
	The Engel-Kollat-Blackwell (EKB) Model	. 17
	The Exchange Relationship	24
	Creating an Exchange	24
•	The Marketing Process	30
	Decision Process Stages	. 34
	The Search for and Provision of Information	.39
, As	Basis for Evaluation	46
	The Outcomes of Choice	51
	Summary	54
. III,	METHODOLOGY	5(

CHAPTER	PAGE
* The Population	56.
College of Home Economics	56
College of Education	
Instrumentation	57
Administration Procedures	60
Treatment of the Data	62
Summary	64
IV. FINDINGS: COLLEGE OF HOME ECONOMICS	. 66
Problem 1: Student Characteristics	66
Number Participating	66
Sex	66
Age	66
Marital Status	68
Gross Income	
Citizenship Status	68
Year in Which Grade 12 was Completed	68
Grade T2 Average	
Prior University Average	72
Distance of Permanent Residence from U. of S	. 72
Size of Area Lived in During High School	그리 우리가 있다.
Size of High School Attended	
Number of Dependent Children and Child Care Responsibilities	75
Number of Siblings	. 75
Sibling Attendance at University	
Accommodation and Homemaking Responsibilities	

CHAPTER CHAPTER	PAGE
Parents' Social Class	78
Sources of Funding	78
Educational Levels: Parents and Spouse	81:
College Program	84
Language Spoken in Parental Homes	84
Students! Languages	84
Occupational Status of Student Prior to Attending	86
Occupational Status of Father	86
Occupational Status of Mother	86
Occupational Status of Spouse	87
First Considered Career Possibilities	
Problem 2: Search	
Type of Search	
Sources of Information Used	
Problem 3: Alternative Evaluation	92
Evaluative Criteria Used	
Problem 4: Choice Process	4 *
Who Made the Decision	. 100
Problem 5: Outcomes	. 100 °
Outcomes of Choice	. 100 /
Dissonance Resolution	. 102
Summary	104
하고 있는 것이 되는 것이 되었다. 사람들이 많은 사람들이 있는 것이 되었다. 사람들은 사람들은 사람들이 되었다. 사람들이 있는 것이 되었다는 것이 되었다. 그런 사람들이 있는 것이 되었다.	100
V. FINDINGS: COLLEGE OF EDUCATION	
Problem 1: Student Characteristics	
Number Participating	108
rangen kan kanangan dan kan kan kan kan bandan bandan dan bandan kan kan kan kan kan kan bandan bandan bandan Bandan kan kan bandan band	

j Ž		
*		
		PAGE
	Sex	108
,	Age	108
	Marital Status	-111
	Gross Income	, iji, "
	Citizenship Status	114
	Year in Which Grade 12 was Completed	114
	Grade 12 Average	116
.•	Prior University Average	- 116
- 	Distance of Rermanent Residence from U. of S	116
	Size of Area Lived in During High School	-116
	Size of High School Attended	119
a :	Number of Dependent Children and Child Care Responsibilities	119
O	Number of Siblings	. 119
	Sibling Attendance at University	. 119
	Accommodation and Homemaking Responsibilities	. 122
	Parents' Social Class	. 125
	Sources of Funding	. 128
	Educational Levels: Parents and Spouse	
	Coflege Program	. 132
	Languages Spoken in Parental Homes	
	Students! Languages	. 135
	Occupational Status of Student Prior to Attending	. 135
•	Occupational Status of Father	
	Occupational Status of Mother	. 136
	Occupational Status of Spouse	13

CHAPTER		PAGE
	First Considered Career Possibilities	136
	見から とうしゅぎ しょうせい かんとし かないはれい というかん かっこうんき ゆうしょけん しちゅうきんけん	137
	Type of Search	137
	Sources of Information Used	137,
	Problem 3: Alternative Evaluation	
	Evaluative Criteria Used	145
	Problem 4: Choice Process	153
	Who Made the Decision	153
	Problem 5: Outcomes	153
	Outcomes of Choice	153
	Dissonance Resolution	155
	Summary	155
V1. S	IMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES: THE COLLEGE OF OME ECONOMICS AND THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION	160
	Problem 1: Characteristics of Today's Student	. () 60
	Age/Sex	. , 160
	Marital Status/Child Care	. 162
	Grade 12 Averages/University Entrance Timing	. 162
	Permanent Residence/Size of Area/ Size of High School	. 164
	Number-of Siblings/University Attendance	164
	Accommodation/Shared Homemaking Responsibilities	/ 165
	Gross Income/Source of Income	. 166
	Social Class	. 169
	Educational Levels	169
	Languages	171
	xiii -	

CHAPTER	PAGE
Occupations	. 171
First Considered College	. 173
Problem 2: Search Stage	173
Problem 3: Evaluation Stage	. 175
Problem 4: Choice Stage	. 179
Program 5: Outcome Stage	179
Problem 6: Application in the Service Sector	. 180
Summary	. 182
VII: DICUSSION, IMPLICATIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS	. 185
Problem 1: Characteristics of Today's Student	
Problem 2: Search, Stage	188
Problem 3: Evaluation Stage	. 191
Problem 4. Choice Stage	. (192
Program 5: Outcome Stage	. 192
	193
Recommendations	194
BIBLIOGRAPHY	2.06
APPENDIX 1: Questionnaire	21,7
APPENDIX 2: Rating Scales Including Delighted Terrible Scale	231
APPENDIX 3: Discriminant Analysis Summary Tables	233
APPENDIX 4: Spouse and Scholarship/Bursary as Sources of Funding: College of Education	. 23

	LIST OF TABLES	
TABLE	DESCRIPTION	PÄĠE
	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Participants' Age by Year of Enrollment College of Home Economics	67
2.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Marital Status by Year of Enrollment College of Home Economics	69
3.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Students! Approximate Gross Income College of Home Economics	7.0
7 4.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Year in Which Grade 12 was Completed by Year of Enrollment. College of Home Economics	71
5.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Student Averages in High School and University College of Home Economics	73
6.	Distance of Permanent Residence from U. of S., Size of Area Lived in During High School, and Size of High School Attended College of Home Economics	74
7.	Number of Dependent Children and Child Care Responsibilities College of Home Economics	76
8.	Total Number of Siblings and Number of Siblings Who Have Attended or Are Attending University College of Home Economics	. 77
9.	Erequency and Percentage Distribution of Accommodation Characteristics and Homemaking Responsibilities College of Home Economics	. 79
.10.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Social Class of Parents by Year of Enrollment College of Home Economics	. 80
	Sources of Funding by Percentages Used College of Home Economics	. 82

ŤABLĘ	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
12.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Parental and Spouse Educational Levels. College of Home Economics	85
133	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of When Students First Considered This Career College of Home Economics	. 88
14.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Students' Type of Search by Year of Enrollment Gollege of Home Economics	90
15.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Sources of Information Used College of Home Economics	,. 91 · [®]
16.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Evaluation Criteria Used College of Home Economics	93
17.	and Dankings	96
18.	Discriminant Function Statistics Evaluative Criteria College of Home Economics	97
19.	Standardized Function Coefficients of Evaluative Criteria College of Home Economics	99
20	The state of the s	101
.21.	Frequency and Rercentage Distribution Outcomes by Year of Enrollment College of Home Economics	103
22.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Dissonance Resolution Options College of Home Economics	105
23.		109
24.	というという アンドラ ストゲーニー しょうしょう 自己 大口をはまれる ははまえん しょうかい コープ・ディー・ディー	110

	PAGE	
TABL	DESCRIPTION	
25.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution	
	of Marital Status by Year of Enrollment College of Education	4 F
26.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of	
	Student Gross Incomes by Year of Enrollment College of Education	řa.
27.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of	_
	Year in which Grade 12 was Completed by	
	Year of Enrollment	
	College of Education	
28	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of	
	Student Averages in High School and University	
2	College of Education	
29	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of	
<i>在</i> 少人投资	Distance of Permanent Residence from U. of S., Size of Area Lived in During High School, and	
	Size of High School Attended	
	College of Education	
30	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of	
30	Number of Dependent Children and Child	
	Care Responsibilities	
	College of Education	
31	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of	
	Total Number of Siblings Gollege of Education	સુ
		. •
32	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Number of Siblings Who Have Attended or Are Attending	•
	University by Year of Enrollment	
	College of Education 123	٠,
	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of	
\ : \ 33	Type of Accommodations by Year of Enrollment	
	College of Education	
34	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of	
	Accommodation Shared with Other University	
	Students by Year of Enrollment College of Education	
~ -34	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of	
	Homemaking Responsibilities College of Education	
		•
		•
Name of the Control o		

TABLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
36.	Frequency and Percentage of Social Class of Parents by Year of Enrollment College of Education	, 129
37.	Sources of Funding by Percentage Used College of Education	130
38.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Parental and Spouse Educational Levels College of Education	133
39.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Elementary and Secondary Programs by Year of Enrollment College of Education	134
40.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of When Students First Considered This Career College of Education	138
41.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Students' Type of Search by Year of Enrollment College of Education	<i>ö</i> 139
42.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Sources of Information College of Education]41
43.	Discriminant Function Statistics Sources of Information College of Education	142
44.	Standardized Discriminant Function Coefficients of Sources of Information College of Education	144
45.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Evaluative Criteria Used College of Education	146
.46.	Frequency, Percentage Distribution and Rank Order of Evaluative Criteria Considered Most Important College of Education	1'4'8'
47:	Discriminant Function Statistics Evaluative Criteria College of Education	150

The same of the sa

; }

•		
-,TABLE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
	Standardized Discriminant Function	
48.	Coefficients of Evaluative Criteria College of Education	151
.49.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Outcomes by Year of Enrollment College of Education	154
50.	Errequency and Percentage Distribution of Dissonance Resolution Options College of Education	156
51.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of	
o	Students' Age College of Home Economics and College of Education	161
52.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Students Grade 12 Averages College of Home Economics and College of Education	163
53.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Students' Approximate Gross Incomes College of Home Economics and College of Education	. 167
54.	Rank Order of Use of Sources of Funding and Percentage of Total Funding College of Home Economics and College of Education	168
55.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Parental and Spousal Educational Levels College of Home Economics and College of Education	170
56.	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Parental and Spousal Occupational Status College of Home Economics and College of Education	172
57	Frequency and Percentage Distribution of When Students First Considered the Career College of Home Economics and College of Education	174
58.	Frequency, Percentage Distribution and Rank Order of Sources of Information Used Most College of Home Economics and Gollege of Education	176
59.	Frequency, Percentage Distribution and Rank Order of Evaluative Criteria Used Most College of Home Economics and College of Education	178

LIST OF FIGURES

F.	IGURE:			•			` D	ESCRI	PTION	`		PAGE
. •							34, Z.					
		. ;	TIZE M		/1070						• • • • •	. 18
٠.	1.	ine	EKB M	ogei	(19/0)	. • • •	• • • •	* • • • •	• • • •		• • • • • •	

CHAPTER I

THE PROBLEM

Introduction

In the past decade there has been a change in the traditional postsecondary student-institutional relationship (Huddleston, 1980; Stark, 1977a). In the traditional relationship the education industry received overwhelming support and little public criticism. The service offered was assumed to be desirable (Stark, Davidson, Léahy, & Gschwender, 1977a, p. 6) and generally the students accepted the service as something they should consume (Kotler, 1975, p. 344).

Fissures in the traditional relationship developed in the 1960s, a period characterized by student unrest, changes in family life styles and social values (Huddleston, 1980, p. 22), and the general growth of the consumerism movement (Packer, 1980, p. 75).

These fissures deepened through the 1970s, a decade during which there was tremendous growth in the education industry and a subsequent increase in postsecondary educational options (Chapman & Gill, 1981, p. 348; Halstead, 1979, p. 8; Packer, 1978, p. 54-55). This growth of options coincided with, among other factors, a diminishing number of high-school graduates (Centra, 1980; Nielson, 1980, p. 22; Packer, 1980, p. 54), rising educational costs and a tighter job market for graduates (Packer, 1980, p. 75-76).

These factors coupled with many other such dynamic factors described by Lucas (1975a; p. vii) as unprecedented in our history.

have all contributed to the severing of many of the traditional student-institutional ties.

of attention and support from various segments in society (Halliburton, 1978; Moye, 1977, p. 191; Packer, 1978, p. 53; Swagler, 1978, p. 126; Stark & Griffith, 1979), This terminology portrays a student engaging in the purchase and consumption related activities involved in an exchange process with an educational institution. This designation recognizes the reciprocity of the new relationship which is being forged between the student and the educational institution.

have some knowledge of both the students who are engaging in this exchange relationship today and the process by which these students make their decision to attend a particular educational institution. This study examined some of the characteristics of today's students and their decision making process through the conceptualization of the student as consumer. As this approach is very broad in context the study focused on three stages of decision making - search, evaluation and outcomes. Students were categorized by year of the program in which they were registered as each year of enrollment was considered as a separate exchange process. Relationships between these stages and year of program were examined to determine if a decision making pattern could be determined and, if so, if it would remain the same or would change as the student makes a decision to engage in the exchange process for subsequent years.

Educational institutions, particularly those in the post-

secondary sector, are becoming aware of the need to re-examine their relationship with their students - if not from the desire to improve this relationship, at least from the dawning understanding that their very existence may depend upon it.

Background to the Study

Three sectors which operate in the marketplace are often identified as the profit (or business) sector, the government sector and the nonprofit or "third sector" (Nielson, 1980, p. 22). The third sector includes a large portion of the service industry which has grown enormously in the last decade. Nickels (1980, p. 435) estimates that seven out of ten Americans are working in the service industry. Services have been defined by Kotler (1975, p. 23) as acts that the person might perform that might satisfy the needs of the other party and these services involve time, energy, and skill.

The education industry is one of the largest of the service industries (Kotler, 1975, p. 344; Vaughn, Pitlik & Hansotia, 1978, p. 31) and in Canada it functions primarily within the nonprofit sector. Other nonprofit sector service industries include hospitals, museums, blood clinics, art galleries, and performing art troupes.

One of the traditional differences between profit and nonprofit service sector industries has been in their degree of responsiveness to the needs of the consumer. The difference is that business <u>must</u> be responsive to consumer needs or face immediate failure while non-business organizations such as schools, hospitals and unions die a much slower, but just as sure, death when ignoring consumer wants and

There are a number of forces documented as being prompting forces in the push for postsecondary educational institutions to become more aware of their consumers. These include:

- 1. The public opinion of education is declining (Elrick, 1983; Hamilton, Jung, & Wheeler, 1978, p. 137; Lucas, 1979, p. viii; Moodie, 1983, p. 342; Roots, 1984, p. 10)).
- 2. The number of high school graduates is diminishing (Darling, 1980, p. 75-76; Lucas, 1979, p. vii).
 - 3. All postsecondary institutions are experiencing high attrition rates (Bean, 1980, p. 155; Huddlestone, 1980, p. 22).
 - 4. Students now have more postsecondary choice options (Chapman & Gill, 1981, p. 348; Gill, Chapman & Miller, 1980, p. 592; Halstead, 1979, p. 8; Packer, 1978, p. 54-55).
- 5. University curricula are quickly becoming obsolete in our fast-moving society (Lucas, 1979a, p. vii).
 - 6. The age distribution of university students is changing (Centra, 1980, p. 38; Darling, 1980, p. 48; Nielson, 1980, p. 22; Packer, 1978, p. 54; Stark & Griffith, 1979, p. 87).
 - 7. The composition of the university student population is changing (Hamilton & Wheeler, 1979, p. 12). There have been increases in the number of older students (Pomazel, 1980, p. 126, Rubinton & Chernin, 1981, p. 176), and the number of female students (Darling, 1980, Rubinton & Chernin, 1981, p. 176). The number of foreign students is also increasing at many universities. For example, in

- Ontario they now represent 4% of all undergraduates (Darling, 1980, p. 45).
- 8. The costs of education are rising (Packer, 1978, 1980).

 Along with inflation this affects not only the operating costs of the university but also works to decrease the discretionary income of the family thereby reducing the amount of funds available for application toward a university education (Centra, 1980, p. 36; Russel & Galin, 1978, p. 17).
- 9. The job market for college students is becoming tighter and there are projections that this will continue (Centra,
 - 1980; Darling, 1980; Leithen, 1978, Packer, 1978, 1980).
- 10. Family life styles and social values are changing (Huddle-ston, 1980, p. 22).
- 11. The educational industry in general is experiencing pressures from various sources for accountability (Stark & Griffith, 1979, p. 87, Swagler, 1978, p. 126).
- 12. There has been a general shift in enrollment, from arts and science programs to professional ones. Education, however; is one field that has not benefitted from this shift and the demand for these programs is actually decreasing (Darling, 1980, p. 46).
- 13. The private rate of return on a university education, calculated as the costs of attending including foregone earnings compared to the prospective increase in income over a lifetime as a result of university attendance, is

dropping (Kerr, 1979, p. 2).

14. There has been and will continue to be both a growth of the consumer movement in general and its application to the educational sector (Packer, 1980, p. 75; Hoy, 1977, p. 180; Liethen, 1978, p. 43; Swagler, 1978, p. 126; Pernel, 1977, p. 31).

These forces coupled with the given prediction that these conditions will continue (Centra, 1980; Darling, 1980; Liethen, 1978; Packer, 1978, 1980) are creating a level of uncertainty not previously encountered in universities in Canada or the United States, affecting both the institution and its potential and current students.

Huddleston (1980) says that today's environment requires that Colleges examine their relationship with their clients and indicates that research is needed to discover what prospective and current students perceive to be important and what level of satisfaction they are experiencing. Today's postsecondary students are at a distinct disadvantage in trying to deal with the vast education community, for while the institution can get a wealth of specific information on the student, the student must rely on hearsay and impressions plus whatever information the institution decides to provide (Packer, 1978, p. 52).

There is a need to graduate satisfied consumers from post-secondary institutions (Huddleston, 1980, p. 19) and, as Crockett (1978, p. 6) stresses, "recruiting graduates-to-be is quite different from recruiting just freshmen to-be." This was brought into sharp focus by the advent of student consumerism. The students are

beginning to realize that they have the legal right to complain if they are not satisfied (Barnes, 1978; Stark & Griffith, 1979), and lawsuits have been initiated (El-Khawas, 1977; Stark & Griffith, 1979).

Most postsecondary institutions faced with rising costs during a period of fiscal restraint are experiencing pressures to maintain or increase their enrollment and a growing number of colleges and universities have adopted a new "hucksterism" in an attempt to achieve this end. Misleading catalogues, promotional advertising, and promises of placement have all been used by some hard-pressed colleges to lure students (Hollander, 1978, p. 169). If this trend is not checked now and controlled in the future by the postsecondary institutions, the courts will eventually be talled upon to resolve the issue. This process of resolution will adversely affect not only the image of the institution in question but the whole of the Canadian postsecondary sector.

Purpose

The purpose of this study was to examine, within a consumer behavior framework, some characteristics of today's university students and the decision process employed by these students in their choice of an educational service and to examine how the results of this study may contribute to consumer behavior theory and its theoretical and practical application in the service sector.

Five major problems were addressed:

Problem 1 addressed the question of what were some of the cultural, economic and demographic characteristics of

today's university students in two colleges, Home Economics

- 1.] What were the characteristics of students for each college?
- 1.2 Did these characteristics vary within each college by year of enrollment?
- 1.3 Did these characteristics vary between the colleges?
- 2. Problem 2 addressed the <u>search</u> stage of the decision
 - 2.1 Did these students engage in an active search process?
 - 2.2 Did the degree of search vary by year of enrollment?
 - 2.3 Was there any variation in the search process between the colleges?
 - 2.4 What were the sources of information used by the students?
 - 2.5 Did the sources used vary by year of enrollment?
 - 2.6 Was there any variation between the colleges in the sources used?
- 3. Problem 3 addressed the <u>evaluation</u> stage of the decision process.
 - 3.1 How many evaluative criteria were employed?
 - . 3.2 Did the number of criteria vary by year of enrollment?
 - 3.3 Was there any variation between the colleges in the number of criteria used?
 - 3.4 What evaluative criteria were used most often by each college?

- 3.5. Did the evaluative criteria used vary by year of enrollment?
- 3.6 Was there any variation between the colleges in the evaluation criteria used?
- 4. Problem 4 addressed the choice stage.
 - 4.1 Who made the decision that the student should attend for the 1981-1982 academic year?
- 5. Problem 5 addressed the <u>outcome</u> stage of the decision probless.
 - 5.1 How many students were satisfied or dissatisfied at the beginning of the term, midterm and end of term?
 - .5.2 Did the number of dissatisfied students vary by year of enrollment?
 - 5.3 Was there any variation between the colleges in the satisfaction/dissatisfaction of the students?
 - 5.4 Did the students feel that there are ways in which doubts regarding correct college choice (dissonance) might be resolved?
 - 5.5 Did the number of suggestions regarding dissonance resolution vary by year of enrollment?
 - 5.6 Was there any variation between the colleges in the number of suggestions regarding resolution of dissonance?
- 6. Problem 6 addressed the question of what findings contribute to the understanding of the Engel-Kollat-Blackwell Model of Consumer Behavior (Engel, Blackwell, & Kollat,

1978) and to its application in the service sector.

Significance of the Study

This study is significant from four perspectives:

- The study considered the student from the relatively new perspective of the student as a consumer engaged in an exchange process with an educational institution, thereby providing institutions with an alternative mode in which to examine and redefine the student-institutional relationship.
- 2. The study provided base line data for use by the colleges of Home Economics and Education for use in policy development and planning. For the College of Home Economics this study provided the base line data for a proposed longitudinal study of first year students to determine the changes experienced in this relationship over time.
 - The study contributed to a better understanding of the students' decision process stages of search, evaluation and outcomes. When considered jointly with the base line data, better understanding of this decision process has the potential for providing: a sounder basis for enrollment; explanations re: attrition both at college and professional level; direction for college planners; a more satisfied consumer body; a conservation of resources both economic (i.e., loss of earnings) and non-economic (i.e., time); a means for increasing the effectiveness of the

university marketing function; and for improved consumer education in the service sector.

4. The study contributed to the understanding of consumer behavior theory in general and more specifically to its application in the service sector. The service sector has only recently begun to receive attention by researchers with relatively little attention directed to postsecondary education.

Bennett (1977) contends that consumer behavior research suffers from both the lack of use of a theory in research endeavors and in communicating the results back to theory, for:

Even when research has "utilized, been based on, or influenced by" theory, it is rare indeed to find the researcher reversing the process and speaking out about what the research results mean to the theory. We have been particularly lax in this contribution to theory. (Bennett, 1977, p. 12)

The need to communicate research results back to the theory is supported by Engel, Blackwell and Kollat (1978):

Certainly the height of absurdity would be to claim that anyone presently has or will have the model of consumer behavior. A model to be useful will change as knowledge changes. Therefore, one should expect fairly substantial modification over time. (p. 562)

Definition of Terms

The terms utilized in this study which are defined by Engel, Blackwell and Kollat (1978) are presented in the review of the literature. Other terms used in this study are defined as follows:

First Year - This term refers to university students classified as being in Year 1 of their current program of studies.

Second Year - This terms refers to university students classified as being in Year 2 of their current program of studies.

Third Year - This term refers to university students classified as being in Year 3 or in the year immediately prior to their graduating year, of their current program of studies.

Fourth Year - This term refers to university students classified as being in their graduating year of their current program of studies.

Full-Time Undergraduate Student - Students registered in an undergraduate program at a university with a class load of three fullterm classes or their equivalent.

Assumptions

- The EKB Theory of Consumer Behavior is a useful and relevant framework to initiate an exploration of the decision process used in becoming a consumer of post-secondary education.
- 2. Each questionnaire will be completed in good faith by the designated individual.
- 3. Consumer satisfaction can be measured by the Delighted-Terrible (D-T) scale (Andrews & Witney, 1976; Westbrook,

Limitations and Delimitations

- 1. The study was limited to full-time undergraduates resident in the spring of 1982 in the College of Education and the College of Home Economics at the University of Saskatchewan, Saskaton, Saskatchewan.
- 2. Due to technical difficulties involved in accessing the data from the Collège of Education on a per student basis, the questionnaires were administered in class settings.

 Classes chosen were considered to be core classes.
- Due to the small size of the College of Home Economics, the entire full-time population of the College was considered in the study, whereas the College of Education respondents represent a sample of the total population.
- One to the complexity of the Engel-Kollat-Blackwell Model of Consumer Behavior certain facets were singled out for study. The facets chosen for inclusion were those deemed to have potential for immediate use in the context of the student-institutional relationship.

Summary

The education industry is one of the largest service industries. Traditionally, the student accepted without question the services of this industry, and the student-institutional relationship was that of receiver and provider of services. Many of the ties of the traditional relationship have been severed in the last two decades

with the development of a new relationship which is much more reciprocal in nature. The conceptualization of the student as consumer provides a vehicle for examining this new relationship, for it portrays the student involved in an exchange process with the institution. The decision to become engaged in this exchange process is an important decision, for within this industry the student must choose from a vast array of educational opportunities. The desirability of promoting sound educational choice is undisputed, for inappropriate choices are costly in both human and nonhuman terms to both parties in this exchange relationship. The ability to promote sound educational choice can be assisted by a better understanding of the decision process employed by the consumer when making such a choice. The Engel-Kollat-Blackwell (EKB) Theory of Consumer Behavior provided a conceptual framework which facilitated the examination of this decision process.

CHAPTER II

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

The Conceptual Framework

Models of Consumer Behavior

In 1963 John Howard presented the first integrated model of buyer behavior. This pioneering effort provided the needed direction for the development of an interdisciplinary approach to consumer buyer behavior (Engel et al., 1978, p. 546). The use of the terminology "buyer behavior" has gradually been replaced in the literature by "consumer behavior", with consumer behavior defined as "the purchase and consumption-related activities involved in the exchange process" (Sternthal & Zaltman, 1975, p. 1). This terminology recognizes that there are a number of roles involved which include the initiator, influencer and user roles as well as the buyer role (Loudon & Bitta, 1979, p. 6).

The use of the new terminology and definition of consumer behavior reflects the current trend to consider consumers purchase and consumption activities beyond the traditionally defined domain (Sternthal & Zaltman, 1975, p. 1) which consisted of a profit sector and government sector (Kotler, 1979, p. 37), to include a "third sector" (Nielson, 1980, p. 22). This third sector tends to be socially responsive and service priented, specializing in the delivery of social services not adequately provided by either business or government (Kotler, 1979, p. 37). Third sector organizations depend

upon the support of private entrens and upon grants from the other two sectors (Kotler, 1979, p. 37). Such organizations include universities, institutes of technology, hospitals, churches, museums, and performing arts groups.

Three models of individual consumer behavior have received considerable recognition since 1966. These are the Nicosia model, the model of Engel, Kollat, and Blackwell (EKB model) Sheth, model (Boone, 1977, p. 405). The functions of such models include explanation, integration and the generation of guidelines for The Nicosia Model has not research properties (Lunn, 1974, p. 53). received much attention in the last few years, and subsequently has not been revised as have the other two models. John Howard revised his 1963 model first in 1969 in collaboration with Jagdish Sheth, then again in 1974 with John D. Farley and L. Winston Ring. There has been a subsequent revision conducted in 1977 by Farley, John Lehman and others of Columbia University (Engel et al., 1978, pp. 548-549, 553). In 1966 Stewart Henderson Britt published Consumer Behavior and Behavioral Sciences which is considered to be a forerunner in this field.

Engel, Kollat and Blackwell published their first text in 1968 at which time the intent was primarily pedagogical for this was the first major text of consumer behavior to be published. By 1973 when the second edition was published, both the Nicosia (1966) model and the Howard-Sheth (1969) model had received considerable attention and there was a growing body of related research, all of which aided the EKB authors in their revision. The primary purpose of the 1973 model

was still considered by the authors to be pedagogical, but the model had been reshaped to reflect the current state of the art (Engel et al., 1978, p. 555). Following the evaluation of the 1973 EKB model conducted by Zaltman, Pinson and Angelmar, the EKB authors again revised their model (Engel et al., 1978, p. 559).

The Engel-Kollat-Blackwell Model (EKB).

The 1978 revision of the EKB model was chosen to provide the theoretical frameowrk for this study. The 1978 revision (Figure 1) had the following intents (Engel et al., 1978, p. 555):

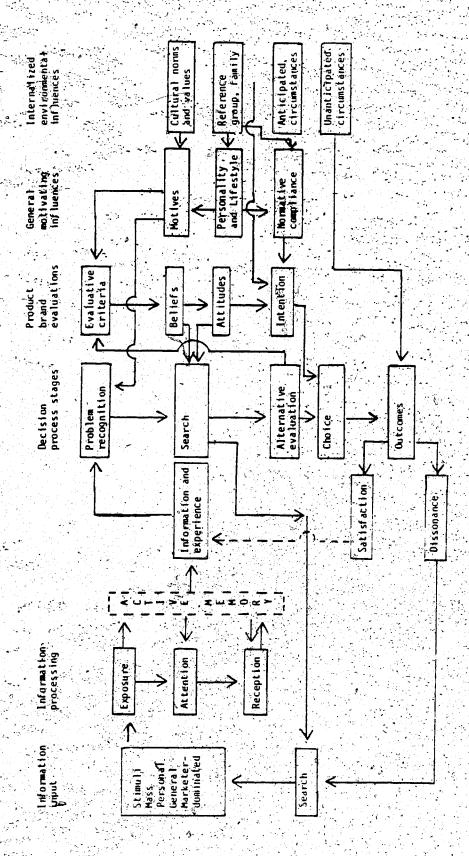
- To highlight more clearly the interrelationship between stages in the decision process and the various endogenous and exogenous variables.
- 2. To clarify the relationship between attitudes and behavior to reflect the contributions of the Fishbein extended model.

 Beliefs and intentions were introduced as explicit variables for the first time as was normative compliance.
- 3. To define the variables with greater precision and tospecify functional relationships to permit empirical testing.

In keeping with the above intents the terms used in the model were defined in the following manner (Engel et al., pp. 557-558):

active memory - a process whereby incoming information and that stored in long term memory are brought together and the new input is categorized and interpreted;

anticipated circumstances - the expected status of income levels, available alternatives, time pressure, social and organizational setting, and other environmental influences at the time of choice;



From CONSOMER BEHAVIOR, 3rd Edition, by James E. Lingel, Nuyer of the Dryden Press CBS College Pa Copyright (c) 1978 by The Dryden Press. Reprinted by gersmission of the Dryden Press CBS College Pa

Figure 1,

attention - the active processing of exposed information stimuti with respect to a given alternative such that a conscious impression is made;

attitude toward the brand - a learned predisposition to respond consistently in a favorable or unfavorable manner with respect to a given alternative;

belief regarding the brand - stored information, which, links a given alternative to specified evaluative criteria;

choice - selection and purchase of an alternative;

dissonance - post-choice doubt motivated by awareness that one alternative was chosen and the existence of beliefs that unchosen alternatives also have desirable attributes;

evaluative criteria - desired outcomes from choice or use of an alternative expressed in the form of the attributes or specifications used to compare various alternatives;

*exposure - physical proximity to stimulus inputs with respect to a given alternative such that the individual had direct opportunity for one or more senses to be activated;

information and experience - the general informational content of long term memory with respect to product class and a given alternative;

intention - the subjective probability that a specified alternative will be chosen;

media usage - the individual's habits and preferences with respect to media usage;

message reception - accurate comprehension of the meaning of incoming information stimuli with respect to a given alternative and the storage of that input in long term memory;

motive - an enduring predisposition to strive to attain specified goals, containing both an arousing and directing dimension:

normative compliance - the outcome of the existence of perceived social influence on the choice of alternative plus a motivation to comply with that influence;

personality and life style - the pattern of enduring traits, activities, interests and opinions that determine general behavior and thereby make an individual distinctive in comparison with others;

post-choice search - a search for information following purchase to confirm the wisdom of the choice;

pre-choice search - motivated exposure to information with regard to a given alternative;

problem recognition a perceived difference between the ideal state of affairs and the actual situation sufficient to arouse and activate the decision process;

satisfaction - an evaluation that the chosen alternative is consistent with prior beliefs with respect to that alternative;

stimuli - information available with respect to a given alternative;

social influence - the outcome of any interacting aggregation of people exerting an influence on an individual's selection and choice of a given alternative;

unanticipated circumstances, - an unexpected change in status of income levels, available alternatives, time pressure, social and organizational setting, and other environmental influences at the time of choice.

first stage in the decision process is problem recognition which Engel, Blackwell and Kollat (1978, p. 215) have defined as "a perceived difference between the ideal state of affairs and the actual situation sufficient to arouse and activate the decision process."

Search, the second stage of the decision process, refers to the process whereby the consumer seeks information to learn about the advantages and disadvantages of the various alternation to satisfy a problem that has become recognized (Engel et al., 1978, p. 257).

After a problem is recognized the consumer may or may not be involved

The third stage in the decision process, the alternative evaluation, is a "process that consists of the comparison of various alternatives for purchase and consumption against those criteria or product attributes felt by the consumer to be important in the decision" (Engel et al., 1978, p. 365). It is here that the evaluative criteria play an important role. Evaluative criteria are expressed in terms of the desired attributes and may be stated as either objective or subjective attributes (Engel et al., 1978, pp. 336-367). Engel et al. (1978) contend that "the two most important characteristics of evaluative criteria include the number used in reaching a decision and the relative strength (salience) of each" (p. 369).

choice and the outcomes of choice are the last stages the decision process (Engel et al., 1978, p. 477). Choice is sometimes affected by circumstances which were not anticipated by the consumer and these are referred to as unanticipated circumstances. These unanticipated circumstances serve as a parrier and when they occur the intention to become a consumer either remains in existence until a later time or the decision making process begins anew (Engel et al., 1978, p. 3).

Post decision dissonance (doubt that a correct decision was

made) and satisfaction and nonsatisfaction are the most significant outcomes of choice (Engel et al., 1978, p. 479). Dissonance is a state of "post-choice doubt motivated by awareness that one alternative was chosen and the existence of beliefs that unchosen alternatives also have desirable attributes" (Engel et al., 1978, p. 558).

While there is a relatively high degree of similarity between the Howard (1974) model and the EKB (1978) model, the Howard model does not include dissonance as a post-choice consequence, nor does it consider the effect of unanticipated circumstances on the choice process, both of which are incorporated in the EKB model.

There are disadvantages in the use of any model as well as advantages. There is always the possibility that such an approach will miss an important variable or relationship not made explicit by the model. The EKB model also has the disadvantage of not having been tested in its entirety, and relationships among elements are at times only hypothesized because of the absence of needed research (Engel et al., 1978; p. 544).

The use of the EKB model offers the advantage of delineating for the researcher a number of important variables and hypothesized patterns of ways in which these variables will function for:

a model is a replica of the phenomena it is intended to designate; that is, it specifies the elements and represents the nature of the relationships among them. As such, it provides a testable "map" of reality. (Engel, Blackwell & Kollat, 1978, p. 543)

The EKB model also has the advantage of having incorporated

within its framework the perspective that behavior is a process rather than a discrete act, and "is as concerned with how a decision is reached as it is with the decision itself" (Engel et al., 1978; p. 21). While this property of dynamism is incorporated implicitly in many models, it is incorporated explicitly in the EKB model (Scott, 1978, p. 714).

model including Jenkins (1973), Wall (1974) and Blackwell and Hilliker (1978). The EKB model was also chosen by Block and Roering (1976, p. 13) to provide the basic framework for their text Essentials of Consumer Behavior. The 1973 model was also used to provide the organizational framework for an annotated bibliography, of consumer decision making, produced by the Consumer Research and Evaluation Branch, Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada (1979).

Horne (1980) incorporated the EKB (1978) conceptual framework in a study designed to explore consumer satisfaction with a service. The purpose of Horne's study was to explain consumer satisfaction with the commercial serviceability of a selected group of textile products. The EKB (1978) model was also utilized by Crown (1980) to design a study to explore consumer attitudes toward flame retardance and textile flammability regulations and to design and test appropriate consumer education strategies.

The 1982 version was utilized by Horne and Crown in a study of information sources used in purchase of home furnishing textile products. The 1982 revision recognizes two decision processes, the high-involvement decision process and the low-involvement decision

process. The high-involvement decision process involves "the activation of extended problem solving behavior when the act of purchase or consumption is seen by the decision maker as having high personal importance or relevance (Engel & Blackwell, 1982, p. 24). This might involve decisions that: reflect one's self image; are costly; the risks associated with a wrong decision are high; or have a strong outside reference group influence and a strong motivation to comply (Engel & Blackwell, 1982, p. 24). In high involvement decisions there is an active search and use of information and the consumer tends to make use of many evaluative criteria (Engel & Blackwell, 1982, p. 24-25).

In the low-involvement decision process the search for information is an internal search as the costs of an external search are likely to outweigh the benefits (Engel & Blackwell, 1982, p. 35).

In low-involvement decisions only a limited number of evaluative criteria are used (Engel & Blackwell, 1982, p. 35).

The Exchange Relationship

Creating an Exchange

The new student institutional relationship may be clarified within the consumer metaphor (Stark, 1977c). This new metaphor employs a language which in many instances is likely to be more familiar to marketers than to educators.

Many educators find the consumer analogy bothersome as they associate it with marketing which is seen as representing a business perspective (Stark, 1977c, p. 212). Many marketers find it equally

abhorrent as they want to avoid the broadened concept of marketing and its straying away from the business perspective (Hunt, 1976). Other professionals including educators and marketers have called for broadening both the traditional perspectives of the concept of comsumer behavior (Zaltman & Sternthal, 1975) and the concept of marketing (Kotler & Levy, 1969).

A very general definition of marketing is "human activity directed at satisfying needs and wants through exchange processes" (Kötler, 1980, p. 10). This exchange is the act of obtaining a desired object or product from someone by offering them something in return (Kötler, 1980, p. 13). A product is something which is considered to be capable of satisfying a need or want (Kötler, 1980, p. 11), and products are more than just physical objects, they include persons, places, organizations, activities, and ideas (Kötler, 1980, p. 13).

A study of university students through the conceptualization of the student as the consumer and the university as the marketer of a product can be of assistance to the university as it strives to understand today's student-institutional relationship. Today the university must do more than recognize and understand this relationship; the university must nurture this relationship and contribute to its growth. One way that universities and other non-profit service industries have achieved this is through the adoption of the broadened concept of marketing and today, marketing, the exchanging of something of value, has come out of the college closet and into college administrative offices, board rooms, faculty clubs and classrooms (Barton &

Tréadwell, 1978, p. vii).

The broadened marketing concept is a philosophy about the relations an organization should have with its markets and publics (Kotler, 1975, p. 48).

The marketing concept can be summarzied as a consumers' needs orientation backed by integrated marketing aimed at generating consumer satisfaction as the key to satisfying organizational goals. (Kotler, 1975, p. 46)

The core idea of the broadened concept of marketing lies in the exchange process (Kotler & Zaltman, 1971) and it calls for the offering of value to another party in exchange for value (Kotler, 1982, p. 6). The parties involved may include individuals, small groups, organizations or whole nations (Kotler, 1982, p. 6). Marketing, for non profit organizations, has been defined as:

The analysis, planning, implementation, and control of carefully formulated programs designed to bring about voluntary exchanges of values with target markets for the purpose of achieving organizational objectives. It relies heavily on designing the organization's offering in terms of the target markets' needs and desires, and on using effective pricing, communication, and distribution to inform, motivate, and service the markets. (Kotler, 1975, p. 5; Kotler, 1982, p. 6)

widely adopted and quoted. Johnson (1979, p. 2) suggests that it should be accepted by individuals and institutions as a working definition. Indeed, any perusal of the text and bibliography sections in post 1975 related literature will lend support to the contention that it has indeed in actuality, if unofficially, become a working

definition.

The applicability of a marketing approach for public and nonprofit organizations is increasingly being recognized (Brown, 1979, p. 25). The introduction of the broadened concept of marketing and the recorded use of the marketing concept by universities first appear in the literature around 1969 (Blackburn, 1980b; Kotler & Levy, 1969; Scott, 1975). Heated debates followed these initial writings such as the attack by Luck (1969). Kotler and Levy (1969) and Hunt (1976) report that many marketers were violently opposed to the broadened concept of marketing (Hunt, 1976; Kotler & Levy, 1969). Critics warned that the broadened concept would divert marketing from its true purposes and would dilute its content (Kotler, 1972). Many university people were just as opposed to the broadened concept when it was applied to the university sector (Gaither, 1979; Howard, 1979; Lucas, 1979; Van Euchene, 1980). The advocates of the new concept contend that much of the opposition arises out of misunderstandings, confusion, or partial but not complete knowledge of the broadened concept (Blackburn, 1980b, p. 25). Heckscher (1978), for example, demonstrates this problem of understanding when describing the marketing image to be "the" carefully orchestrated program that seeks to hoodwink the vulnerable college-bound student" (p. 28).

The movement to expand the concept of marketing probably became irreversible when the <u>Journal of Marketing</u> (July, 1971) devoted an entire issue to marketing's changing social/environment role, in which marketing was applied to fund raising for the March of Dimes, health services, population problems, and the recycling of solid waste (Hunt,

1976, p. 18).

At the 64th Annual Meeting of the American Association of College Registrars and Admissions Officers in 1978 it was recommended that universities should seriously consider applied marketing approaches for a more complete understanding of college enrollment motivation and long term planning (Pomazal, 1980, p. 126-127). In a study of admissions officers in more than 700 colleges and universities in the U.S., Blackburn (1980) reports that selected aspects of the marketing process are being used effectively. The use of a marketing plan was considered to be most effective but it was not always used by the institutions surveyed.

The first step in developing a unified marketing approach is to assign the responsibility of marketing either to an existing office or to a new one (Larkin, 1979, p. 14). This is not to suggest, however, that marketing is something that is done in any particular office in isolation from the rest of the organization.

There are three principal considerations in planning for expansion of the marketing concept in a college or university. First, the institution must become aware of the meaning of marketing, second, recognize a need for the development of a market oriented institution and third, recognize the basic problem of implementation. (Huddleston, 1980, p. 18)

The implementation requires more than enthusiasm (Kotler, 1979, p. 40). It requires a vast understanding of the marketing process and all departments must recognize that the actions of the whole organization have a profound effect on the organization's ability to create, retain, and satisfy consumers (Kotler, 1975, p. 46). The

organization's long run success will depend on the amount of satisfaction it generates (Kotler, 1975, p. 47).

The use of the consumerism analogy, even if not endorsed by all educators and perhaps even because of "its very repugnance," has been very successful in raising both public and institutional consciousness about many educational issues in a very short time period (Stark, 1977b, p. 212).

In its call for increased responsiveness to the needs of students in the procedural aspects of their relationships with postsecondary institutions, consumerism represents a general challenge to review existing practices and, as necessary, to develop new procedures to meet changing student needs. (El-Khawas, 1977a, p. 124).

The use of the broadened concept of marketing provides a vehicle for the operationalization of these new procedures.

The case for increased responsiveness on behalf of our postsecondary institutions has been pushed from many sides:

- The consumer movement in general has been a major contributing factor (Swagler, 1978, p. 126; Pernel, 1977, p. 3).
- 2. The entire education industry has experienced pressures for accountability (Swagler, 1978, p. 426; Stark & Griffith, 1979, p. 87).
- 3. Students face more postsecondary choice decisions than they did a decade ago (Halstead, 1979, p. 8).
- 4. The desirability of postsecondary education is being questioned (Hamilton, Jung & Wheeler, 1978, p. 137).
- 5. The high attrition rates are viewed with concern (Chapman &

- Stark, 1979, p. 451; Huddleston, 1980, p. 22).
- 6. The age distribution of the college population is changing (Nielson, 1980, p. 22; Packer, 1978, p. 54) "College students are as likely to be adult citizens... as they are to be teenagers" (Stark & Griffith, 1979, p. 87).

The Marketing Process

The marketing process involves a number of steps or stages. The process begins with problem recognition then moves through the stages of setting objectives, selection of the target market, strategy design, implementation, evaluation and control (Brown, 1982).

The/ first stage of <u>problem recognition</u> is more difficult and requires more time than is generally acknowledged or allowed for. Too often there is the tendency to define the symptoms of the problem rather than the problem itself (Brown, 1981). More than one problem may be identified, all of which may be important and requiring attention. It will often be necessary at this point to set priorities.

In <u>setting objectives</u> the marketer must be first realistic (Brown, 1981). It may be necessary to spend considerable time working at promoting a general understanding of marketing before addressing any specific problems. Brown (1981) indicates that many efforts that are ranked as failures may in fact be potential successes, with the only "failure" of the effort being in the setting of unrealistic objectives. One common problem tends to be associated with the establishment of time frames, and a second with the establishment of unrealistic levels of achievement (Brown, 1981). The objectives must also be measurable (Brown, 1981). A marketer must indicate for

example, the actual time frame to be used, and the actual numbers to be involved. For example, the objective might be to increase the enrolment in the home economics program by 10% over the next three years. Actual budgetary and personnel assignments should also be established.

In the establishment of appropriate objectives it is necessary to remember that all change takes time and that not all people can be expected to change (Brown, 1981). It is also important to consider where in the "hierarchy of effects" (Brown, 1981) your objectives are going to relate. This hierarchy moves through the stages of awareness to comprehension to attitude to trial to behavior. Brown noted that the marketing of the Alberta government in regard to child abuse was directed first at the awareness level and has been gradually moving up through the various levels.

Only after you have created eness can you move on to create understanding. Only then can you go on to getting people to change their attitudes. Only then are they willing to give something a try and in the long term, to change their behavior (Brown, 1980, p. 6).

The next stage is the selection of the <u>target</u> market. An analysis of the cultural, economic, and demographic characteristics of the student consumers is the logical starting point for any study of consumer behavior as these variables become internalized within the consumer and influence the choice that is made (Engel et al., 1978). Such an analysis also allows for the identification of the consumers who have chosen a particular service. After the identification has

in R been made it is possible to consider the advisability of market segmentation.

"A market is the set of all actual and potential buyers of a product" (Kotler, 1980, p. 16), and "a market segment is a subset of buyers who have similar needs and/or responses to marketing offers" (Kotler, 1980, p. 50).

Litten (1979, p. 60) defines a market segment as a group of consumers or clients - actual or potential - with common characteristics which differ from those of other segments. Market segmentation consists of dividing the market into fairly homogeneous parts where any part may conceivably be selected as a market target to be reached with a distinct marketing mix (Kotler, 1975, p. 99). Market segmentation recognizes the fact that consumers are not identical; they have different concerns, interests, and preferences which must be met in marketing a particular product or service (Litten, 1979, p. 60).

Until the post-World War II era, market segmentation was not an especially vital consideration because the environment was often one characterized by an excess of demand over supply. During this period it was frequently possible to ignore the differences in the market (Engel, Warshaw & Kinner, 1979, p. 165). In today's market the situation is quite changed (Engel et al., 1979, p. 165). An organization cannot attain any marketing efficiency if it treats the whole market as having equal product interest and equal resources, for some segments of the market will inevitably be more responsive to the product offer than others (Kotler, 1975, p. 99; Litten, 1979, p. 60).

Some of the segmenting variables which may be used, may be

considered within four general categories: geographic, demographic, psychographic and behavioristic. Geographic variables include region, city size, density, and climate. Demographic variables include age, sex, family size; stage of family life cycle, income, occupation, education, religion, race, nationality and social class. Psychographic variables include social class, life style and personality. Behavioristic variables include purchase occasion (i.e., regular occasion, special occasion), benefits sought (i.e., economy, convenience, prestige), user status (i.e., nonsuer, exuser, regular user), loyalty status (i.e., none, strong), readiness stage (i.e., unaware, informed, intending to buy), and markéting-factor sensitivity (i.e., quality, price, service).

There is no unique way to divide the market into segments. There are many ways to divide a market into segments but not all resulting segments are effective from a marketing view (Kotler, 1980, p. 308). To be useful the market segments must not just be different in terms of their characteristics but in terms of relevant behavior.

Market segmentation has been utilized in many marketing studies in many varied contexts in the nonprofit sector (Wagner, B.J., 1981). Examples of its use are found in the field of nutrition (Fine, 1980), the performing arts (Andreason Belk, 1980), and health care (Brown, 1977, 1979). Although for many universities the problem is too complex for any single variable to define the market (Larkin, 1979, p. 14), market segmentation is a necessity. First, because of limited resources, universities cannot respond to all heeds of their potential markets and must concentrate service on specific groups within the

marketplace (Larkin, 1979, p. 14; Brown, 1981). Secondly, because each market segment is unique, strategies may not be stable over time for as new kinds of students attend college, the new clienteles generate new market segments (Larkin, 1979, p. 16). This view is supported by Kotler (1975, p. 102) who views market segmentation as a creative conceptual art that results each time in some particular view of market structure. It should be noted however, that:

The identification of market segments and the analysis of market structures and institutional position are of interest to the academic marketer and institutional researcher only if marketing strategies can be developed which are particularly appropriate to a given segment. (Litten, 1979, p. 61.)

Decision Process Stages

The next stage involves strategy design. There are a great many marketing instruments or tools that an organization can use to design a strategy to facilitate the relationship it is seeking with the target markets. These instruments make up the marketing mix and various classifications of these exist (Kotler, 1975, p. 163). The most popular is the one known as the "four Ps" which consists of product, promotion, place and price (Brown, 1980, p. 3; Buchanan & Barksdale, 1974, p. 39; Kotler, 1975, p. 17; Kotler & Zaltman, 1971). Each "p" is in reality a collection of instruments and each is sufficiently complext to warrant a lifetime of specialization (Kotler, 1975, p. 163). Two other tools which are sometimes included are those of research (Brown, 1980, p. and atmospherics (Kotler, 1975, p. 219).

Promotion includes the major activities or advertising, personal selling, publicity and sales promotion (Brown, 1980; Kotler & Zaltman, 1971). These activities are discussed in the review section on the search for and provision of information.

The concept of place is used to describe how an organization plans to make its products and services available to its customers (Kotler, 1975, p. 190). This may mean arranging for accessible outlets (Brown, 1980, p. 3), the planning of which entails selecting or developing appropriate outlets, decimp on their number, average size, and locations, and giving the proper motivation to perform their part of the job (Kotler & Zaltman, 1971). Other terminology is used to designate place. Distribution is often used while educational institutions often speak of dissemenation, or health care institutions refer to health delivery systems.

Phase is a marketing tool and used fairly extensively by tres. The concept of place is paramount in university ions, for the need to move out from the campus to the populace the prime reason for beginning an extension movement (Buchanan & Barksdale, 1974, p. 39). Some universities provide instruction via television to students living far from campus. Some such installations even include direct phone line to allow off campus students to ask questions during the class period (Upah, 1980, p. 65). Off campus instruction has been provided by the University of Saskatchewan utilizing proctors in various communities together with telephone lectures originating from the campus. The provinces of Alberta and British Columbia have been experimenting with satelite

transmissions as a means for example, of providing students access to classes not available at their home campus. In the United States a university in New York offers classes on the commuter trains (Upah, 1980, p. 66).

Price represents the costs that the buyer must accept in order to obtain the product (Kotler & Zaltman, 1971). The pricing consideration generally considered refer only to the monetary cost. Price however refers to more than monetary costs and includes considerations of: time costs (Brown, 1980); effort or energy costs (Brown, 1980; Kotler & Zaltman, 1971); opportunity costs (Brown, 1980; Kotler & Zaltman, 1971); psychic costs (Kotler & Zaltman, 1971); and forgome leisure costs.

The conception of monetary cost as the cost that an individual pays to attend university is also rather constricting and quite misleading. The actual monetary cost born by the student, particularly in public universities, is only a portion of the actual monetary costs involved in the student's education.

Pricing decisions are very important to a university. They must realize enough monetary return to enable them to at least maintain their current standards, while balancing tuition and fees at an acceptable level (acceptable to imply either as designated by government or the consumer and in some cases having to contend with both). The consumer's acceptable level will depend on their perceived value of what is being bought, which may include considerations of its curriculum, student services, size of classes, faculty-student relations, reputation, social status, campus appearance as well as the

monetary costs (Huddleston, 1978, p. 41).

Research is included in the marketing mix as it is considered as being in essence the glue that holds the whole thing together (Brown, 1980, p. 3).

Research is worth particular mention primarily as a reminder that the marketing tools are not to be conceived of as a "bag of tricks". Research is not however restricted to use here, but rather it must permeate the whole of the marketing program.

Atmospherics is defined as the designing of buying and consuming environments in a manner calculated to produce specific cognitive and/or emotional effects on the target market (Kotler, 1978, p. 219).

A marketing strategy considers a problem in relation to having the right product backed by the right promotion put in the right place at the right price (Kotler & Zaltman, 1971), based on the right research and with consideration of the right atmospherics.

Although people in higher education do not like to admit it, they package and sell their product in much the same way as other institutions (Hodgkinson, 1978, p. 159). This product is something that can be changed to respond more closely to the wants of the consumers. In a study of University extensions the product was periodically changed or new products added, while products were eliminated much less often (Buchanan & Barksdale, 1974, p. 39).

Higher education seems to be one of the few endeavours where a product (the curriculum) is put together and then given to the sales force (the admissions staff) to market to consumers (students) with little or no consideration as to whether it meets the needs of the

consumers or if the consumers want it in the first place (Mudie, 1978, p. 9).

The next stage is <u>implementation</u>. The number of problems, encountered at this stage will have been overcome to a large extent if the university has successfully adopted a marketing prientation. Again, funding is one of the major problems that a marketer has to contend with; timing and staffing are others (Brown, 1981). All three act as barriers in the implementation process. Marketers have to develop creative ways of overcoming these barriers. For example the marketer could coordinate the appearance of advertisements and publicity releases with either reinforcing or complementary messages (Larkin, 1979, p. 20).

Buchanan and Barksdale (1974) in a report of a study they conducted on the marketing activities of a number of university extension departments found that the difficulty in implementation seemed to be caused both by a lack of planning for the marketing concept to be communicated to all employees and by an absence of a priority ranking system.

A step by step report of a successfully implemented marketing plan used to market a university cooperative education program is provided by Haddock (1977). This plan had a solid financial base guaranteed, adequate staffing and carefully prepared time guidelines all of which are documented in the article.

The last stage is that of evaluation and control. Without evaluation a marketer has no idea of how successful the marketing strategy was, and without this knowledge the marketer has lost control.

of the process. When a marketer has set objectives, then the marketer can evaluate and on the basis of this can control via changing objectives, changing the market segment, and/or changing the strategy (Brown, 1980, p. 5).

It should be noted that evaluation is not something that is "tacked on at the end" but should be like feedback and research an integral part of the whole process. Evaluation is a part of the marketing process that is ongoing and allows for modifications in the marketing plan.

The aspects of control, evaluation and research are necessary ongoing dynamic functions like feedback and should not be depicted as a singular stage in marketing. Each of these aspects are again representative of entire fields of study.

The Search for and Provision of Information

The need for the identification of the key information sources used by university students was cited by Vaughn, Pitlik & Hansota (1978). Four different categories of consumer information sources have been identified based on whether the source is marketer dominated or general in nature, and whether it utilizes face-to-face or mass communication (Engel et al., 1978, p. 245).

If the source is general in nature and utilizes face-to-face communication it is placed in the category called word of mouth influence (Engel, et al., 1978, p. 245). Word of mouth influence information sources which have been studied are parents, family, teachers, and friends, with parents and friends being very influential (Chapman, 1980). If the source is general in nature and utilizes mass

media communication it is placed in the category called general content media (Engel, et al., 1978, p. 245). If the source is dominated by the marketer and utilizes face to face communication it is place in the category called personal selling and when the source is marketer dominated but utilizes the mass media it is called advertising and point-of-sale influence (Engel, et al., 1978, p. 245). Only in the latter two categories can the message be directly controlled by the university.

Personal selling is defined as any form of personal presentation and promotion of products, services, or ideas by an identified sponsor (Kötler & Zaltman, 1971). With personal selling the marketer must determine the size of the total sales force, the development of personal presentation strategies, the degree and type of sales force motivation and supervision and the evaluation of sales force effectiveness (Kötler & Zaltman, 1971).

Personal selling adds a human element to the relationship between the consumer and the organization-which allows for dialogue. However,

For people to be effective at personal contact work, they must be well-selected, trained, motivated, supervised, and evaluated. The techniques for this are well-known from years of work with sales forces in the commercial sector, and are readily applicable to those doing the contract work for nonprofit organizations. (Kotler, 1975, p. 72)

Generally speaking, nonprofit organizations do not carefully train their field employees in the nuances of client relations (Kotler, 1975, p. 213). It is very important that universities have carefully trained personnel and that this training is kept current. To keep effective we can expect to need not only new skills but quite possibly new types of training (Dominick, Johnson, Chapman & Griffith, 1980, p. 7). A study by Russel and Sullivan (1979) on the increased use of faculty for academic advising raised doubts as to the kind of impact faculty advisors have on their advisees. "Preparing them as paraprofessionals in the area of helping and career decision making skills may be going beyond where most faculty members are prepared to go" (Russel & Sullivan, 1979, p. 295).

A Targe portion of personal selling efforts are at present directed at admissions. One vehicle used is the college visit. Tours of the universities are arranged for high school students on an annual basis. The use of university students as tour guides is particularly effective if they have been carefully selected and trained (Baty, 1981).

Sometimes rather elaborate arrangements are made, particularly if a selective group of students is being sought. At Virginia Polytechnic Institute, for example, an annual scholarship competition is sponsored, during which the high school competitors and their parents are brought to the campus for a weekend. During this weekend the activities include a campus tour, various presentations, and a large banquet. The warmth through personal contact that the weekend provides, projects a positive image of the college and this helps make the college attractive to not just the successful candidates, but to all who attend (Austin & Titchener, 1980, p. 55). The use of the on campus visit to increase admissions is encouraged by Crockett (1978,

p. 6) and Heckscher (1978, p. 28).

have been diminishing in recent years (Mudie, 1978, p. 17), and it is predicted that this trend will continue (Johnson, Chapman, & Griffith, 1980, p. 7). Crockett (1978) supports the decrease in these practices. Mudie (1978) still sees value in these contacts when they are limited or modified. Two examples of modifications which are presently used are the counsellor lunches, which allow university personnel to meet with the counsellors collectively rather than individually, and the counsellor campus visit. Both of these approaches are viewed as having considerable merit (Baty, 1981).

The perception of personal contact is also important. Even today in the era of personalized letters via computer printout, students prefer any written contact which utilizes a personal salutation such as "Dear Marsha" rather than "Dear Student" (Druesne, Harvey & Zavada, 1980). Crockett (1978, p. 6) contends that both money and time are well spent in the personalization of recruitment techniques and methods aimed directly at students.

contact by telephone is also an important personal selling technique. Students are often swayed by telephone calls particularly when the callers seem personally interested in their plans and are eager to answer questions (Druesne et al., 1980, p. 16).

experience at several universities has shown that the percentage of inquirers who become applicants increases when personal contact is made (Habben & Stewart, 1980, p. 11). Turner (1978, p. 34) reports that the institution with notably successful admissions efforts deeply

involves not only the admission staff but also other administrators, faculty members, current students and alumni in the process.

Every coilege has vast numbers of alumni often spread throughout the world. These people can communicate important, albeit varied, messages over a wide geographic area (Turner, 1978, p. 34). Alumni, proud of their alma mater, can provide a positive image of, and a sense of identity with, the university in hundreds of communities (Habben & Stewart, 1980, p. 9). Although the acceptability of using alumni in recruiting is relatively new, successful programs have been established at a number of universities which include Boston University, Indiana University, and the University of Pennsylvania (Habben & Stewart, 1980, p. 9). Habben & Stewart (1980, p. 9) also indicate that other benefits accrue from the use of alumni, for there is evidence that participation in an alumni recruitment effort does foster alumni identification with the university and it is those alumni who identify with their alma maters that tend to become donors.

Mudie (1978, p. 16) supports the use of alumni, for they are the "proof of the pudding,", a living testimony to the value of a university's program. Alumni must however receive training before becoming formally active for the university (Mudie, 1978, p. 16; Habben & Stewart, 1980, pp. 9-11).

Promotion has been described as the communication-persuasion strategy and tactics that will make the product familiar, acceptable, and even desirable (Kotler & Zaltman, 1971) and it provides the incentive to participate in the exchange (Brown, 1980). Promotion includes the major activities of advertising, personal selling,

publicity and sales promotion (Brown, 1980; Kotler & Zaltman, 1971). The term communication is often used to replace the term promotion to stress the aspect of dialogue, the two-way exchange of information in the marketing process (Nickels, 1980). Universities need a long-range communication strategy which should be proactive rather than reactive (Larkin, 1979, p. 21). Williams (1978, p. 23) stresses the need to be honest with the clients and to share with them what is good and not so good about the institution being represented in light of the client's needs, interests and career objectives. "Our job is not just to lure, pursue, and catch a student like some prize fish" (Williams, 1978, p. 23). Heckscher (1978) supports the need for providing honest information which addresses the strengths and weaknesses of the institution - what it can or cannot provide.

Advertising is defined as a paid form of nonpersonal presentation and promotion of products, services, or ideas by an identified sponsor (Kotler & Zaltman, 1971). Advertising involves such varied media as magazine and newspaper space; radio and television; outdoor advertising such as posters, signs, sky-writing; novelties such as matchboxes and calendars; cards on cars and buses; catalogues; directories and references; programs and menus; circulars; and direct mail (Kotler, 1975, p. 202).

Advertisements are used to inform potential consumers with the intent that they may lead individuals to react favorably toward a product, service, or idea (Larkin, 1979, p. 20). Unfortunately, advertising is an area of great waste for many organizations because they do not approach the instrument with sufficient understanding

(Kotler, 1975, p. 72). In deciding to use advertising, the organization must develop its advertising objectives, advertising budget, message, media and advertising evaluation (Kotler, 1975, p. 203). Universities have a strong communication presponsibility and are involved in preparing annual reports, direct mailings, classified advertisements, broadcast messages, and other forms of advertising (Kotler, 1975, p. 203). To be effective these advertisements must reach the appropriate audience and they must be easily understood by Both appear as two problems currently experienced in the audience. university advertising. First, the university audience is usually thought of as a single market rather than differentiated market segments, and college advertisements are not usually tailored to those chosen segments or target markets. As a result, many readers are exposed randomly to advertisements that have no utility to them, while those who could benefit are never exposed at all (Larkin, 1979, p. 20).

The university also contributes directly to the second problem, that of understandability. The information in printed material, college catalogues in particular, is frequently written at a reading level well above that of the major intended audience. In addition to this, the vocabulary that is utilized is often both unfamiliar and relevant only within a particular university context (Johnson & Chapman, 1979). Students also have difficulty in interpreting this information (Stark & Marchese, 1978). Because it is predicted that the universities will spend more time advertising through printed materials (Dominick, Johnson, Chapman & Griffith, 1980, p. 4), universities need to undertake a careful examination of the adequacy of

their present publications (Dominick et al., 1980, p. 4). The need for this examination is supported by Stark and Marchese (1978) in their proposal that universities undertake an audit of college publications.

One example of a Canadian university that has advertised fairly extensively is the University of Lethbridge, Alberta (Baty, 1981; McCleary, 1981). Other Canadian examples and a critique on the recruiting practices at a number of universities is presented by Tausig in the March 1980 issue of <u>University Affairs</u> wherein he finds a real need for more advertising to attract and inform both part-time and continuing education students (Tausig, 1980).

Basis for Evaluation

The desirability of promoting sound choice among educational options is considered by Stark (1977a, p. 159) to be undisputed and this choice will be no better than the information on which it is based (Chapman, 1978, p. 25). Some of the factors cited in the literature as those students want to know about are:

- 1. The academic situation (Heckscher, 1978, p. 28).
- 2. The social and extra curricular life (Heckscher, 1978, p. 28).
- 3. The strengths and the weaknesses of the institution (Heckscher, p. 28).
- 4. The costs involved and financial assistance available (Stark & Griffith, 1979; Huddleston, 1980; Packer, 1980).
- 5. Career opportunities (Huddleston, 1980; Packer, 1980).
- 6. Advising and other support services (Stark, 1977c, p. 168)

Stark (1977c) recognized the abundance of discussion in the literature about providing more adequate information for prospective students. There is, however, "little agreement on precisely what information students need to make educational decisions" (Stark, 1977c, p. 166). The area of research which concerns the mation students actually use in making college choices "has almost entirely neglected" (Stark, 1977c, p. 167). One of the problems with existing research as identified by Chapman and Stark (1979, p. 460) was the lack of use of theoretical models to guide inquiries into the effects of better information on students choice.

One study conducted by Rowe (1980, p. 4) identified the priorities perceived by high school seniors concerning the information necessary for them to make post-high school educational decisions regarding college selection. Students indicated that academics and finances were top priority as well as practical information about job placement. Family and friends were reported as having the greatest influence in the decision process.

A second study (Vaughn, Pitlik & Hansotia, 1978) identified 16 choice criteria thought to be those most commonly used by prospective students and parents, examined their relative importance, compared the evaluation of several universities on each attribute, and evaluated the criteria for relative determinance. The choice criteria examined by Vaughn et al. (1978) were in order of importance: quality of information received; quality of faculty and academic reputation of the university; reputation of the business program; amount of individual assistance that could be provided by the faculty; number

per class; size in terms of the college's student perulation, as personal interest displayed by college personnel, and basic cost of attending; location; job placement services (after graduation), campus size; housing facilities; availability of financial aid; and influence of friends who are attending. Due to the poor response rate of the mailed questionnaires, the researchers cautioned that the results were tentative and further research was needed.

Vaughn et al. (1978) also used factor analysis to explore the underlying cognitive structures of university choice. A number of questions for further study were given including: Do selection criteria change after the student enrolls and attends for some time? Do the needs for seniors differ and is it important to understand these so they will graduate as satisfied customers? What are the disconfirmed expectancies of the students prior to their fourth year? Will an analysis of these disconfirmed expectancies help to reduce attrition?

Support for the aspect of differing reasons for attendance by year was cited in a 1973 study (Croake, Keller & Catlin, 1973, p. 25). Stark (1977c, p. 168) provides a summary of relative studies of types of information desired by both prospective and enrolled students. Nine types of categories of information were compiled with notings given for: importance to prospective students; importance to enrolled students; availability of information; and whether or not each category was known to affect decisions.

Reid and Holley (1972), in a study on university choice in

England, concluded that there is a distinctive English idea of a university and that merely increasing the quantity or quality of the information available is not enough, one must have a better understanding of the perceptions of the receivers and the extent to which selection is based on popularly held stereotypes.

Yarger, Howey and Joyce (1977, p. 34) conducted a national survey of preservice teachers in the United States. . Data were obtained from 175 teacher training institutions, and over 2,200 students were surveyed. From the respondents the reasons for attendance that were cited were: the program available; the cost; convenience to home; and a belief that they would obtain a job on graduation. Jwo thirds of these students indicated they were very satisfied with their major field, courses as well as with the job. information they had received. The majority (55%) indicated they would prefer to teach in suburban or small town settings; A high percentage indicated, however, that they were not able to make an estimation of the market for their services. They also noted that the main reason for choosing teaching as a career was a desire to work with children. Hours of work and vacation periods were also. influential. Security was mentioned less often. The job was not seen to have high levels of power or status; they believed job satisfaction would depend on their own competence (Yarger, Howey & Joyce, 1977, p. 35); and 60% found the student teaching experience to have a positive effect in their decision to be a teacher (Howey, Yarger & Joyce, 1978a, p. 17).

Pomazel (1980, p. 133), in a study which investigated attitudes

regarding enrollment at a university, concluded that many marketing efforts may not have been as successful as they could have been for three reasons. First, many efforts focused on nonsalient beliefs, values and feelings. Emphasizing an institution's quality of education will not be as effective in changing a person's attitude if the person's main concern is transportation. Second, even if a group's salient beliefs are addressed they may have focused on beliefs that failed to differentiate between those that intended to enroll and those that did not. Recruitment efforts need to deal effectively with specific salient beliefs, values and feelings related to the consequences of enrolling. A third reason may be the failure to focus on a sufficient number of differentiating salient issues.

The university must be concerned not only with the actual information it provides the public about itself, but also with the public's perceptions of the information and the institution. In Canada, for example, there is little evidence to support the contention that students are being forced out of university by an inability to afford the costs of their education (Ungar, 1980; Davidson, 1980). The price of a university education that may frighten away potential applicants may in fact be only the perceived price, not the actual one (Wagner, B.J., 1981, p. 37). If students and their parents think they cannot afford postsecondary education they will not even bother to apply (Nelson, 1978, p. 19), nor seek information which might negate this belief. However, in the Chapman study (1979) where price included tuition and fees, room and board, application fees, deposit fees, and financial aid in amount and type,

Chapman found that price was not important to students classified as high income but was important to Tower income students. The pricing considerations generally considered refer only to the monetary cost (Wagner, B.J., 1981, p. 36). Price however refers to more than basic monetary costs and includes considerations of time costs (Brown, 1980); effort or energy costs (Brown, 1980; Kotler & Zaltman, 1971); psychic costs (Kotler & Zaltman, 1975); and forgone leisure costs (Wagner, B.J., 1981, p. 36).

The Outcomes of Choice

The outcomes of the choice process, namely satisfaction, dissatisfaction or dissonance, have received considerable attention in the marketing literature. These studies have not, however, tended to consider the specific relationships between expectations, performance and satisfaction, or the dimensions of performance which are important or their relationship to satisfaction, (Swan & Combs, 1976, p. 25). The empirical studies are primarily related to the choices made within the profit sector and not within the service sector. Notable exceptions include the Gaff and Bodur (1978) study which addresses consumer response to dissatisfaction with services and intangibles and studies by: Horne (1980); Andreasen and Belk (1980); Vaughn, Pitlik and Hansotia (1978); and Westbrook (1980b).

The problems associated with measuring satisfaction and dissatisfaction have been noted by Andreasen (1977) who proposes that the question of how one can and ought to measure this depends on the answer to three questions. Question one considers whether or not one wishes to maximize satisfactions or just minimize dissatisfactions.

For practical purposes Andreasen advocates the latter, as it is difficult to make all people fully satisfied. In the context of education it is also unrealistic to assume that all consumers should be satisfied for a "college cannot be everything to everyone" (Huddleston, 1980, p. 20).

Andreasen's second question addresses whether or not one wishes to measure consumer perceptions or some objective reality. The third question considers at what point in the process does one measure satisfaction and dissatisfaction, should it be a measure at the initial post purchase stage or rather as a final measure which would allow for the resolution of dissonance. A number of researchers including Vaughn, Pitlik and Hansotia (1978), Crooke, Keller and Catlin (173), and Howey, Yarger and Jayce (1978a), appear to support checking for differing responses at various stages. Howey, Yarger and Joyce noted surprise with the positive response from students in teacher training institutions toward their programs of preparation, given the negative views expressed by experienced teachers. They speculated that this might be a result of lack of perspective, necessary to develop criteria for judging a teacher education program, which will come after they have internalized their personal role of teacher (Howey, Yarger & Joyce, 1978a, p. 16-17).

According to the Howey, Yarger and Joyce study there is a high attrition rate in the teaching profession, the underlying causes of which deserve much attention (Howey et al., 1981a, p. 11). The profile that emerged from the U.S. National Survey of Preservice Education indicated that only 84 out of 100 persons admitted to a

teacher education program graduate; 59 of the 100 will locate a teaching position; and approximately 30 of the original 100 would still be teaching after three years (Howey et al., 1978a, p. 11).

The attrition patterns are not endogenous to teacher education, for Huddleston (1980, p. 22) indicates that 40% of entering students will not complete a baccalaureate degree in the college where they initially enroll. These students attrition patterns may be part of the normal exploratory behavior of students (Howey et al., 1978a, p. 11). However, making allowances for some level of attrition is necessary or we may retain students who find they do not even like children (DeBruin, 1977, p. 200). On the other hand, attrition patterns may be one indication of the existence of consumer dissonance or dissatisfaction.

Studies of dissatisfaction with products lend support for the likelihood of this kind of activity as the research suggests that consumers are more likely to attribute their product dissatisfaction to either the product or seller or both than they are to themselves (Westbrook, 1980a, p. 53). Similar reactions may be prevalent in postsecondary education as well, for universities do little to encourage students to critically analyze their services nor do they assist them in developing realistic views (Stark, Davidson, Leahy & Gschwender, 1977, p. 7).

Taylor (1978) contends that many postsecondary students have no sound reason for being in college and would not have attended if they had been given valid information. Taylor sees the cost of providing space and instruction for the students who never complete college as

staggering, and the waste of public dollars to be shameful. The human costs are also considered. By the time these students realize their mistakes and drop out, much damage has already been done in terms of wasted time and effort and frustrated hopes. Taylor contends that this may also be the case for some of those students who persist in college (Taylor, 1978, p. 194).

Summary

. 4

During the last decade there has been a change in the studentinstitutional relationship. This new relationship can be clarified This allows consideration of the within the consumer metaphor. reciprocity of this new relationship, in which the student and the , institution are involved in an exchange of something of value. y use of a consumer behavior framework allows for the examination of the student in this relationship, and the EKB model of consumer behavior provided the framework for the study. Within this framework it was possible to examine cultural, economic and demographic characteristics of the students and the process by which these students made their decisions to become consumers of a university education. Three stages in this decision process, the search stage, evaluation stage, and the outcomes stage have been the focus of the review of literature for this study and these have also been examined in relation to theory development.

Because this study viewed the student as a consumer involved in an exchange relationship, the institution's role was considered to be an intregral part of this relationship. The use of the broadehed

concept of marketing - the exchanging of something of value - provided the means for understanding the institution's role in the exchange relationship. Research relevant to this aspect of the exchange provided guidance for the inclusion of specific variables that could be considered within the EKB framework which would have some practical utility for the promotion of sound educational choice. This promotion of sound education choices will assist in the nurturance of a mutually satisfying exchange.

CHAPTER III

METHODOLOGY

The Population

College of Home Economics

The population of this study included all full-time undergraduates at the College of Home Economics at the University of Saskatchewan (U. of S.) who were in residence during March and April, 1982. As the size of the College in terms of student population is relatively small, with a total of 155 full-time undergraduate students, the entire population was included in the study. A total of 152 students responded and this represented 98% of the total population.

College of Education

The population included all full-time undergraduates at the College of Eduation at the University of Saskatchewan who were in residence during March and April, 1982. As the size of this College is relatively large, with a total of 1,572 full-time undergraduate students, the entire population was not included in the study. Due to technical difficulties involved in accessing names of students by year of enrollment, the initial intention of using a random sample of students by year of enrollment was abandoned, and replaced by intact classes which were considered to be core classes. A total of 514 students responded and this represented 33% of the total population.

Instrumentation

A questionnaire (see Appendix 1) was constructed based on the relevant literature and research findings which pertained to the selected aspects of the decision process which were designated for exploration in this study. The questions relating to the demographic data were incorporated whenever possible in the form utilized by the Office of Institutional Planning, University of Alberta, in their student characteristics questionnaire, which was designed for use with full-time undergraduates (Davidson & Bryan, 1980). The decision to maintain the same format whenever possible was made in collaboration with P. R. Davidson in the interest of developing demographic profiles of commonalities and differences of students in their respective colleges (faculties) on the two Western Canadían campuses.

Thirty-six factors or criteria which may be used to evaluate the choice of the service were included for study. Students were asked to check the factors that were important considerations when they made their decision to attend for the 1981-1982 academic year, to indicate the five most important factors and to rate these in order of importance.

Twenty-four sources of information were listed on the questionnaire. Students were asked to check the sources from which they
received information when they made their decision to attend for the
1981-1982 academic year. The students were also asked to indicate the
five most important sources and to rank these sources in order of
importance.

The size of the high school categories corresponded to those used by B. J. Wagner (1975). The determination of the size of the area categories was based on the size of cities utilized by the Government of Saskatchewan Highways and Transportation Department for up to 5,000 population. The over 5,000 population breakdown was based on actual city size and for Saskatchewan the categories include: the 5,000-9,999 population centers of Estevan (9,376), Melfort (6,192), Melville (5,332), and Weyburn (9,540); the 10,000-24,999 population centers of Lloydminster (14,093), North Battleford (14,134), Swift Current (15,255), and Yorkton (15,588); the 25,000-99,999 population centers of Moose Jaw (34,562) and Prince Albert (32,100); and the 100,000 and over centers of Regina (163,217) and Saskatoon (154,261).

Magner (1981) which were established to approximate convenient travelotimes. The 0-24 mile or 0-39 kilometer category represented travel time up to approximately one hour, as consideration was given for time involved for travel within the city. The 25-74 mile or 40-119 kilometer category represented an estimated travel time of between one hour and two hours, or one-quarter of a day from the university center to home area. The 75-149 mile or 120-239 kilometer category was estimated to represent between one-quarter and one-half of a day if one were travelling by car. The 150-349 mile or 240-559 kilometer category was estimated to represent a major travel commitment by car of one-half to a full day and the last category of 350 miles or 560 kilometers and over was used to represent long distance travel, usually from outside the province (Wagner, R.M.K., 1981, p. 80).

The lighted-Terrible (D-T) Scale (Andrews & Witney, 1976) was used to determine the degree of satisfaction that the students were experiencing. Westbrook (1980) examined the suitability of the D-T scale for consumer satisfaction applications. The D-T scale, other rating scales and the free response measure that were in the Westbrook study are presented in Appendix 2. Westbrook (1980, p. 72) concluded that the D-T scale was a suitable measurement of consumer satisfaction, and that his findings should not only encourage the use of D-T scale but also allay concerns about the quality of this satisfaction The coding of occupations followed the format utilized, The questionnaire (Appendix 1) also by Statistics Canada (1971). included a number of other questions, at the specific request of the College of Home Economics, which were not included in the analysis for this study.

The questionnaire was first pilot tested in April, 1981 with a class of undergraduates in the Faculty of Education, University of Alberta. The questionnaire was then revised and two subsequent pilot testings, were conducted with undergraduates at the University of Saskatchewan.

The second form of the questionnaire was designed to allow for the data to be read directly from the questionnaire by a data input operator. This eliminated the stage of having to transpose the data for the operator. With consideration of the population under study it was felt that this transposition offered a higher potential for human error than did the use of the more complex format of the questionnaires as university students are generally very familiar with formats

which facilitate the use of the computer in data analysis. Both the wording of the questions and the design of the questionnaire were discussed with two University of Saskatchewan Researchers, Dr. Earl Misanchuk from Extension and Community Relations and Dr. Al Yakulic, Department of Educational Psychology, College of Education, both prior to and after pilot testing at the University of Saskatchewan.

Administration Procedures

Permission to use the College of Home Economics in this study was granted first by Dean D. Gibson in March 1981. The faculty of the College of Home Economics endorsed this decision in the fall of 1981.

Permission to use the College of Education was granted first in December 1980 by Dr. M. Scharf, Assistant Dean, Graduate Studies, Research and Field Services. In February, 1981, Dr. K. Wilson, Associate Dean of Education formally contacted the department heads requesting support for the study and they agreed. They informed the faculty in their departments of the nature of the study, and granted the researcher permission to contact the faculty individually and arrange for class time for the administration of the questionnaire. Access to the class was given at the discretion of the class professor and was granted as requested for all but one class. In this case, however, the professor arranged for the same group of students to be available in an alternate class situation.

In the College of Education the questionnaire was administered in 27 classes, and in the College of Home Economics in six classes. The questionnaires were administered to all classes by the researcher

during the and April, 1982. The researcher was introduced as a graduate from their College who was currently a doctoral student at the University of Alberta. The professors generally encouraged the students to participate. The students were informed of the nature of the study, the need for their participation and the potential benefits of such research for future students. The students were reminded that their participation was voluntary and independent of class activities. The confidentiality of the data was discussed and the students were instructed to not write their names on the questionnaire. The students were asked to check their names off class lists which were provided by the researcher with the explanation that this was necessary from two perspectives. The first being in the interest of the gresearch itself to determine the extent of the class participation and secondly to serve as a check on the researcher if perchance the actuality of the administration of the questionnaire was in doubt.

Of the classes in the College of Education in which the questionnaires were administered there was an absenteeism rate of approximately 2-3 students bar class. The rastructors of the classes were questioned to determine if these students would be considered to be non-attenders. This pattern was reported in only two classes which happened to be night classes and in these instances the non-attenders were determined to be part-time students who would have, in any case, been excluded from the current study. The other instructors indicated that the absent students were not habitual non-attenders.

In the College of Education six students who were in attendance during the administration of the questionnaire chose not to partici-

pate. Four of these were in attendance in one evening class and three of these students started the questionnaire but later cited the need to make bus connections as the reason for not participating. One of these three did however complete the questionnaire and returned it by campus mail. The two other students who chose not to participate were in separate day classes. In total five students who were in attendance did not participate.

In the College of Home Economics it was possible to make contact with the small number of students who were not in attendance during the class administration of the questionnaire. Three students in this College, two in first year and one in third, chose not to participate.

During this same time period, structured interviews based on the questionnaire were conducted to check the communicability of the questionnaire. Eighteen students from the College of Education and 13 students from the College of Home Economics, with representation from all years, were interviewed by the researcher. No problems were encountered.

Treatment of the Data

The questions on occupations were all examined by the researcher who inserted the appropriate occupational codes. A number of questions also had other categories as options and these were also examined, to determine if they were duplicates of already listed categories. The data were then entered directly from the questionnaires into the DEC 20 System by Academic Computing Services at the University of Saskatchewan. The data were scrutinized to determine if

the students met the requirements of being a full time undergraduate in either the College of Home Economics or the College of Education and only the data from the students meeting this requirement were retained for the study.

The analyses utilized the Statistical Package for the Social Science (SPSS) Program, Version-79 (Nie, Hull; Jenkins, Steinbrenner, & Bent, 1979). The following subprograms were used: Condescriptive, which computes descriptive statistics for interval-level data; Frequencies, which computes and presents one-way frequency tables and descriptive statistics for what are termed discrete or classificatory variables; Crosstabs, which computes and displays two-way to n-way crosstabulation tables; and Discriminant, which performs discriminant analysis.

In this study four categories students were identified by year of enrollment: first years; second years; third years; and fourth years. A number of factors including the size of the area the student resided in during high school, Grade 12 average and distance from permanent residence were examined utilizing the subprogram Crosstabs to investigate the relationship between these factors and the year of enrollment. The chi-square statistic was used to determine whether or not the variables were statistically independent.

When we compute chi-square, we estimate <u>mathematically</u> what the contingency table would look like if there was <u>no</u> relationship between the two variables and then determine if the actual contingency table is or is not different from this hypothetical table indicating no relationship. If chi-square analysis tells us that the data are not different, then we conclude that there is no association and we do no more. (Fox, 1969, p. 202)

Due to the exploratory nature of the research the confidence level of five percent level of significance (Fox, 1969; p. 58; Nie et al., 1975, p. 222) was accepted for use, with relationships having the probability of occurring by chance more than 5% of the time reported as being not statistically significant. The actual significance levels are given for the relationships reported as being statistically significant.

The subprogram <u>Distriminant</u> was used to perform a discriminant analysis to see if it was possible to distinguish between the student categories, which were predefined by year of enrollment and two separate collections of discriminating variables, these being: the evaluative crit utilized; and the sources of information utilized. This multivariate analyses was chosen as the groups were defined by the research situation and it was assumed that each person would fall into one of these groups.

Due to the large number of variables in each collection, for example 36 evaluative criteria, the stepwise procedure was selected to determine if there were more discriminating variables than necessary to achieve satisfactory discrimination. The assumption is that the stepwise procedure is an efficient way of approximately locating the best set of discriminating variables (Nie et al., 1975, p. 448).

Summary

The study involved full time undergraduates at the College of Home Economics and the College of Education at the University of Saskatchewan. Data for the study were collected during March and

April, 1982 using a questionnaire which was developed for the study.

The questionnaire was designed to examine the characteristics of today's university students and selected aspects of the decision process engaged in by students when making their decision to become a consumer of this particular service.

Due to the nature of the questions posed in the study and the descriptive exploratory nature of the study both univariate and multivariate methods were employed in the analyses of the data.

CHAPTER IV

FINDINGS: COLLEGE OF HOME ECONOMICS

Problem 1: Student Characteristics

Number Participating

A total of 152 full-time undergraduates out of a possible total college population of 155 participated in the study, giving a participation rate of 98%. There was 100% participation for second and fourth years; 98% participation for third and 93% participation for first years. As the size of the college in terms of student population is relatively small, the entire population was included in the study.

Sex

All students registered at the time were female.

Age

The ages of the students fell within three age classifications providing for a possible range between 18 and 34 years of age. The largest classification was the 18-20 years of age classification with 49.3% of the students, followed by the 21-24 years of age classification with 43.5%, with the remaining 7.2% in the 25-34 years of age classification.

Age was found to differ significantly by year of enrollment (Table 1). In one-third of the valid cells the expected cell frequency was less than five.

Table 1

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Participants' Age by Year of Enrollment College of Home Economics

	0			Ago	e		
		8-20		21-24		25-34	Total
	N .	%	N	* *	N	%	-
First Year	24 .	88.9	. ' 3	11.1	Ô		.27
Second Year	37	74.0	- 8	16.0	. , _ 5	10.0	50
Third Year	.14	31.8	28	63.6	; ·2	4.5	44
Fourth Year	. 0		27	87.1	, 4	12.9	31.
Total	- 75	49.3	66	43.5	ii.	7.2	152*

x² = 69.96 Significance **∠**.001

Marital Status

When the students' marital status was cross-tabulated with age the relationship was found to be significant (p \angle .001). Two students (2.7%) in the 18-20 age group were married; nine students (13.6%) in the 21-24 age group were married; and eight students (72.7%) in the 25-34 age group were married.

Gross Income

The majority of the students (82%) in the College of Home Economics are existing on gross incomes of under \$7,000 with 65% of all students having incomes of \$4,999 and under. These data are presented in Table 3. There was no significant difference in incomes by year of enrollment.

Citizenship Status

Three students were not Canadian citizens, two were permanent residents and one a student visitor:

Year in Which Grade 12 was CompTeted

The relationship between year of enrollment and year in which grade 12 has completed was significant at the .001 level. These figures are presented in Table 4. The findings indicate that the majority of students are entering university directly after completing high school, however as 50% of the valid cells have an expected cell frequency of less than 5 these results must be interpreted with caution.

Grade 12 Average

Grade 12 averages reported for this college ranged from the

·· Table' 2

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Marital Status by Year of Enrollment College of Home Economics

		Marital Status				
	Sin	gle	Married			
	N	*	N %	Total		
First Year	25	92.8	2 7.2	27		
Second Year	45	90.0	5 10.0	50		
Third Year	40	90 . 9ૂ	4. 9.1	44		
Fourth Year	23	74.2	8 25.8	31		
•Total	133	87.5	19 12.5	152		

Table 3

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Students and Approximate Gross Income College of Home Economics

Approximate Gross Income		Descriptiv	iptive Statistics		
	N		%		
\$ 4,999 and under: \$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999 \$ 7,000 - \$ 9,999 \$10,000 - \$12,999 \$13,000 - \$15,999 \$16,000 - \$19,999 \$20,000 - \$23,999 \$24,000 - \$27,999 \$28,000 - \$32,999 \$33,000 - \$37,999 \$38,000 - \$44,999 \$50,000 and over	96 25 13 2 3 2 0 2 2		64.9 16.9 1.2.1 1.4 1.4		
Total	148	• •	100.3	ā	

Note: a Does not equal 100% due to rounding errors.

Table 4

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Year in Which Grade 12 was Completed by Year of Enrollment College of Home Economics

			Year	- 533 - 100 - 100		
138	1965-69 »	1970-74	1975-79	1980	1981.	Total
	N % •	N , %	N %	N %	×N %	
First Year	0 0	0 0	5 18.5	4 14.8	18 66.	7 27
Second Year	^1 2	4 8	16 32	29 \58	0. 0	, 50
Third Year	2 4.5	., 0 , 0	42 95.5	0 0	0, 0	44
Fourth Year	1 3.2	3 9.7	27- 87-1	0 0	0, 0	· \31
Total	4 2.6	7 4.6	90 59.2	. 33 ,21.7	. 18 · . 11 .	8 152

 $x^2 = 165.87$ Significance < .001 60-69% group to the 90-95% group. The classification of 80-89% contained the college mode with a total of 76 (50%) students, with 126 or 83% of the population falling within two categories representing averages between 70-89%. A breakdown by year of enrollment is provided in Table 5. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Prior University Average

Table 5 displays the prior university average for the second, third and fourth year students.

Distance of Permanent Residence from the U. of S.

The breakdown by distance is reported in Table 6. Distance intervals are reported in both kilometers and miles. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment. The largest group of students (mode=55) was in the 0-39 Km or 0-24 miles classification representing 36.4% of the students. The second largest group of students was in the 240-559 Km or 150-349 mile classification representing 35.1% of the students.

Size of Area Lived in During High School

The largest group of students (35.3%) was in the 100,000 plus population classification, with the second largest classification being a rural area or population center of under 250 with 22.7%. A breakdown by year of enrollment is provided in Table 6. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Size of High School Attended

There was no significant difference in the size of the high school attended by year of enrollment. Approximately two-thirds of

Table !

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Students' Averages in High School and University College of Home Economics

Averages	Descriptive Statistics			
	N	%		
Grade 12.				
	, 10	0.0		
50-59%	14	9.2		
60-69% 70-79%	50	32.9		
80 -89%	76	• 50.0		
90-95%	12	7.9		
Did not complete Grade 12 Total	152	100.00		
Prior University Averagea				
TO F04	7	5.7		
50-59% 60-69%	46	37.4		
70-79%	56	45.5		
80-89%	14	11.4		
Total-	123a /	100.00		

Table 6

Distance of Permanent Residence from U. of S., Size of Area Lived in During High School, and Size of High School Attended College of Home Economics

Characteristics	Descriptive Statistics			
	Ň	%		
Distance of Permanent Residence				
from U. of S.				
0 - 39 Km (0-24 miles)	55	36.4		
40 - 119 Km (25-74 miles)	7	4.6		
120 - 239 Km (75-149 miles)	20	13.2		
240 - 559 Km (150-349 miles).	- 53	- 35.1		
560 ⋅ Km+ (350 miles +)	• • 16 • • • • •	10.6		
Total	151	99,98		
Size of Area Student Lived in During				
High School				
Under 250	34	22.7		
î (1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	14	9.3		
1,000 - 54,999	17			
5,000 - 9,999	5	3.3		
10,000 - 24,999	15	10.0		
25,000 - 99,999	12	8.0 35.8		
100,000 +	53	99.9a		
Total	150			
Size of High School Attended				
299 and under	53	35.3		
300 - 599	30	20.0		
600′ - 999	21	14.0		
1,000 and over	45	30.0		
- A-Other		100.0		
Total	150	100.0		

Note: a Does not equal 100% due to rounding error.

the college students attended high schools classified as large or small with one-third in schools of under 300 students and one-third in schools of over 1,000 students. These figures are presented in Table 6.

Number of Dependent Children and Child Care Responsibilities

In the College of Home Economics seven students (4.6%) had dependent children and 10 students (6.6%) had some child care responsibilities with eighty (5.3%) of these indicating their responsibilities, ranged from shared equally to full responsibility. A breakdown by year of enrollment is provided in Table 7. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Number of Siblings

For the students in the College of Home Economics the number of siblings ranged from none at all to 12 with a mean of 3.1 and a mode of 2. These figures are presented in Table 8. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Sibling Attendance at University

From the college 57% of the students had siblings who had attended or were currently attending university. These figures are presented in Table 8. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Accommodation and Homemaking Responsibilities

There was no significant difference in the type of accommodation by year of enrollment. Approximately one-half (51%) of the college students lived in self-contained rental units off the university campus. Another 5% of the students lived in self-contained units

Table 7

Number of Dependent Children and Child Responsibilities
College of Home Economics

Characteristics	Descript	Descriptive Statistics		
	•	%		
Number of Dependent Children				
0	145	95.4		
	2	1.3 2.6		
3 Total	1 152	.7 100.0		
Child Care Responsibilities				
none very little share equally	141 2 3	93.4 1.3 2.0 1.3		
most full Total	2 3 151	2.0 100.0		

Table 8

Total Number of Siblings and Number of Siblings
Who Have Attended or Are Attending University
College of Home Economics

haracteristics	Descript	Descriptive Statistics		
	N			
otal Number of Siblings	5	3.3		
	19	12.5		
	43 - 13 - 143 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 1	28.3		
505 3	34. 28	22.4 18.4		
	28 9	5.9		
	6	3.9		
3 4 5 6 7	2	1.3		
8				
	3	2.0 1.3		
1.10	2 0	1.3		
11 12		· 7.		
Total	152	100.0		
그 그렇게 가는 가는 그리는 하게 하나 하는 것도 한다.				
Number of Siblings Who Have A	ttended			
or Are Attending University	65	42.8		
	45	29,6		
	28,	18.4		
3 4	10 2	6.6 1.3		
	2	1.3		
5 Total	152	100.0		

on the campus to bring the total of those living in self-contained units to 85 or 56%. The next largest classification was parents! homes with 30 or 20% of these students thus accommodated. Students in accommodations providing room and board (excluding the parental home) numbered 22 or 14% of the population with 15 of these students living in residences on the University campus. These figures are presented in Table 9.

Over half of the students (52%) shared their accommodation with other University students (see Table 9).

Approximately 75% of the students had homemaking responsibilities which ranged from sharing equally to full responsibility, while 3.9% had no homemaking responsibilities. These figures are also shown in Table 9. There was no significant difference in the homemaking responsibilities by year of enrollment.

Parents' Social Class

For the College of Home Economics, 2% of the students classified their parents as lower class; 11.2% classified their parents as lower middle class; 40% classified their parents as middle class; and 40% classified their parents as above middle class. Approximately 3% of the students did not believe that social classes existed. A breakdown by year of enrollment is presented in Table 10. This relationship was statistically significant at the .0482 level; however, the expected cell frequency was less than five in 68% of the valid cells so these findings must be interpreted with this in mind.

Sources of Funding

Parents were the most used single source of funding. Parents

Table 9 Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Accommodation Characteristics and Homemaking Responsibilities College of Home Economics

haracteristics	Descript	Descriptive Statistics			
	N	***************************************			
Type of Accommodation	, mo	19.7			
Parents' home	30 15	9.9			
Room and board on campus	7	4.6			
Room and board off campus Self-contained unit on campus	. 8	5,3			
Self-contained unit off campus	77	50.7			
Non self-contained unit	6	3.9			
Own home	9:	5.9			
Total	152	100.0			
Accommodation Shared with					
University Students					
Yes	79	52.0			
No.	73	48.0			
Total	152	100.0			
Homemaking Responsibilities		3.9			
None	6.	21.7			
Very little	33 49	32.2			
Share equally	30	32.2 19.7			
Most	34	22.4			
Full Total	152	100.0			

Tab le 10

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Social Class by

	0	X Total	27	ନ ଜ	44	31	장	
	Mon-Believer	*	m,	٦ 5	o	0	31.9.2, 1	
	Bo Not Know	æ Z	2 7.4	0	1.6		6.	
		**	o.			0		
Social Class	Lewer Middle, Lower		7.4	12	9.1	16.1 0	7 11.2 3	
8	e se	Z	6.	6 12	4	8 25.8 17 54.8 5 16.1	1.1	
	Middle		7 25.9	24 48	38.6 13 29.5	17 - 54	51 33.6 61 40.1	
	Upper. Middle	×	12 44.4	14 28	17 38.6	8 25.8	21 × 33.6	
	Upper	*	1 3.7	8	1.0.4	1 3.2	9-9-01	
						*	1	
			1	ar	J. Le	sar) 	ř
		3	First Year	Second Year	hird Year	Fourth Year	Tota	

x2 = 20.09 Significance = 4048

provided some funding to 64.5% of the students, with 27.6% receiving at least half of their total funding from this source. The parents of these students were also the largest suppliers of funding, providing 26.4%, of the total funding used by students in the College of Home Economics. The second most utilized source was employment between University sessions with 56.6% of all students receiving some funds from this source. This source was also the second largest supplier of funding providing for 26.4% of the total funding used by the students. The third most used source was also the third largest supplier of funding and this was savings with 51.3% of the students obtaining some funding from this source and it provided for 15.5% of the total funding of all the students from the College. From this point on usage figures and total amounts of funding obtained did not coincide.

The spouse as a source of funding deserves particular attention, however, for the married students in this College received 53% of their total funding from this source.

Figures for the sources of funding for the College of Home Economics are presented in Table 11. An analysis of the relationship between the specific sources of funding by year of enrollment indicated no significant, differences existed.

Educational Levels: Parents and Spouse

A larger number of fathers (86 or 58.1%) than mothers (67 or 45.0%) had an educational level of Grade 12 or under. More mothers (15.4%) than fathers (6.8%) were in the classification of having some postsecondary education, and more mothers (35.6%) than fathers (23.0%)

Sources of Funding by Percentages Us Callege of Home Economics

						82
	Bank		8 (t.ie)			
	X Yank	<u>15</u>	÷ 1		26.1	•
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Over 50	2			30	0
	Fund Under	45		R		
	S	05. T			4	
		2 2 2			2	
# Ilced		75			3 6 5	
		45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100				
		6 1 2			7	
		50 35 4			. 6	
	9.	15 20 25 30 35 40 4 6 4 7 1 2	ik ya ja	. 9	4. 7. 4	
		01 4	4	11.9	, 8	
		0 5	le [*]	t- ding 121 .6	99	151
; ·	e Till sign		Employed at U.of S. while attending uniwersity 135 8	Employed outside U.of S. while attending university 121	Employ. bet ween úniv. sessions	oyer ts and s.
		Sources Sayings	Emplo U.of atten unive	Emplo sidè while unive	Employ. be ween úniv. sessions	Employer of grants and cloans. Spoulse

Table 11 (continued)

						83
	Rank		/ La		.01	8 (tie)
	Tôtal	•	29		©	5.6
Funding Inder Over	50 50		9. 8		· 6	27. 10.
pası	80 85 90					
	0 65 70 75	0				
	45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100	2	m			
	30 35 40 4	7 7	6.2			1.14
	?	50°				3 9 2
		54 16 7 143 4 3	128, 1, 2	5	145	108 9 12
		guardians Other relatives or friends	٠ ٠	Bank loan or loan from other lending instit., ex-	Student Toan Scholarship,	fellowship or bursary Other

had completed at least one postsecondary program. However, for the classification of having completed part or all of a postgraduate program there were more fathers (12.2%) than mothers (4%).

Parental and spouse educational levels are presented by year of enrollment in Table 12. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

College Program

Approximately 40% of the College students were studying in the Foods and Nutrition area and 60% in the Family and Consumer Studies area. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Language Spoken in Parental Homes

English was the parents' usual language in 98.7% of the homes. At least one other language was spoken in 38% of the homes, with 6% of the respondents indicating that three or more languages were spoken. English was spoken in all homes (100%); German in 13.1%; Ukrainian in 12.5%; French in 7.9%; Russian in 2.6%; with other languages making up a total of 8.6%. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Students' Languages

English was the most usual language spoken by 148 (97.4%) of the students followed by German with two students (1.3%). Two students (1.3%) did not respond. At least two languages were spoken by 61 (40.1%) of the students and from this group 14 (9.2%) spoke three languages and three students (2.0%) indicated they spoke a total of four languages. Excluding English, French was the most usual language

Table 12

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Parental and Spouse Educational Levels College of Home Economics

Educational Level		÷	Fat	her .	' , Mo	ther	Spoușe		
			N	*	N	. %	, N	X .	
Grade 6 or less		, ·	8	. 5.4	,8	5.4	. 0)	
Grade 7 - 9		•	29	19:6	14	9.4	C)	
Grade: 10?-11:			26	17.6	23	15.4)	
Grade 12			23	15.5	22	14.8	. 1	5.3	
Some Postsecondary		1	` -10	6.8	,23	15.4		36.8	
Postsecondary	•		34	23.0	53	35.6	8	3 42.1	
Some Postgraduate			18	12.2	6	4.0		3 15.8	
Total .		, '1	148	100.0	149	100.0	- 19	100.0	

with a total of 44 students (28.9%); next was German with 11 students (7.2%); Ukrainian was fourth with 10 students (6.6%); and Russian eight with 2 students (1.3%). The other language classification had a sotal of 12 students (7.9%).

For languages read, excluding English, 33.5% indicated they could reach French; 7% could read German; 5% could read Ukrainian; .7% could read Russian and 5% could read languages other than the above. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Occupational Status of Student Prior to Attending

A previous occupational classification of non-wage earner was, given for 82% of the students with 80% classified as previous students. Six (3.9%) students had been in a professional/management related occupation, and 17 (11.2%) had been in clerical/sales/service related occupations. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Occupational Status of Father

Farming related occupations were reported for 37.2% of the fathers. This was the largest occupational classification followed by: the professional/management classification with 30.4%; trades/transport related with 15.2%; self-employed (excluding farming) 11.0%; and clerical/sales/service related with 5.5%.

Occupational Status of Mother

The non-wage earner classification was given for 36.5% of the mothers. This was the largest classification followed by: the professional/management classification with 31.8%; clerical/sales/service with 25.0%; farming with 3.4%; self-employed with 2.0%; and

trades/transport related occupations with .7%.

Occupational Status of Spouse

Of the responses given, four (23.5%) were in the non-wage earner classification (all were students); seven (41.2%) in professional/management related occupations; two (11.8%) in farming; three (17.6%) were self-employed; one (5.9%) in trades/transport related occupations; and one (5.9%) in "other".

First Considered Career Possibilities

There was no significant difference by year of enrollment as to when the respondents first considered the career possibilities of the College of Home Economics. For the College as a whole: 5.3% first considered a career as a home economist prior to Grade 9; 11.9% during Grades 9-J0; 13.2% during Grade 11; 28.5% during Grade 12; and 41.1% after leaving high school (see Table 13).

Problem 2: Search

Type of Search

When the students were questioned as to how active they were in their search for information regarding their decision to attend for the 1981-1982 academic year, the majority of students in the College (88.2%) indicated that they engaged in the process of search. A very active search process was cited by 12.5%; active search cited by 27.0%; somewhat active was cited by 19.7%; and very little search was cited by 19.7%. The process of search was found to differ significantly by year of enrollment (p .001). In 20% of the valid cells there was an expected cell frequency of less than five. No active

Table 13

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of When
Students First Considered This Career
College of Home Economics

Time First Considered	Descripti	Descriptive Statistics			
	N	%			
Prior to Grade 9	. 8	5.3			
Grades: 9 - 10	18	11.9			
Grade 11	20	13.2			
Grade 12	43	28.5			
After High School	62	41.1/			
Total	151	100.0			

search was reported by one first year student (3.7% of the first year), three second year students (6.0%), four third year students (9.1%) and 10 fourth year students (32.3%).

The degree of active search declined from first through fourth year. Six out of 27 first years (22.2%) described their search as very active; 19 out of 50 second years (30.0%) described their search as active; 16 out of 44 third years (36.4%) described their search as somewhat active; 14 out of 44 third years (31.8%) described their search as earch as very little; and 10 out of 31 fourth years indicated no active search (see Table 14):

Sources of Information Used:

The students were asked to indicate the sources they received information from regarding their decision to attend for the 1981-1982 academic year. The mean for the number of sources used by the students in the College of Home Economics was 4.3. There was a difference in the number of sources used by year of enrollment which was significant at the .0511 Tevel. The first years used the most sources with a mean use of 6.9, followed by second year with a mean use of 4.3; fourth year with 3.5; and third-year with 3.2. The most used source was university students which was used by 59% of the college students. The second most used source was university faculty which was used by 53% of the students followed by printed material from the university used by 51%; parents/ spouse used by 47%; friends used by 30%; recent graduates used by 28%; and other university personnel used by 21% of the college students. Frequencies and percentages of source use are displayed in Table 15.

Table 14

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Students'
Type of Search by Year of Enrollment
College of Home Economics

						Search	1				
Year of, Enrollment,	F	ery tive	Act	ive	Sor Ad	newhat tive	Ve Lit	ry tle		Active earch	
	. . N	%	N	%	N	. %	N·	*	N	%	
First Year	. 6	22.2	9	33.3	7	25.9	4,	14.8	Ì,	3.7	27
Second Year	7.	14.0	19	38.0	15	30.0	6	12.0	3	6.0	50
Third Year	1	2.3	9 :	20.5	16	36.4	14	31.8	.4	9.1	44
Fourth Year	5	16.1	4	12.9	6	19.4	6	19.4	_« J0	32.3	. 31
Total	19	12.5	41	27.0	44	19.7	30	19.7	. 18	11.8	152

x² = 32.94 Significance < .001

Table 15

Frequency and Recentage Distribution of Sources of Information Used College of Home Economics

Information Source	: Descriptiv	ve Statistics
	N.	*
University students	~ 90	59.2
Faculty		53.3
Printed material from the university	. 77	49.7
Parents/Spouse	72	47.4
Friends	46	30.3
Recent graduates	42.	23.1
Other university personnel	`32` . ;	21.1
Organized visit to the university	29.	19.1
Other relatives	. 28	18.4
High school personnel	25	16.5
Well-established graduates	23]5.]
Other 1	17	11.0
Career days	15	9.9
Books	15	9.2
Chance visit to the university	14 [.] 13	8.6.
University advertising		7.9
Journals	12 11	7.2
Employer		5.3
Magazines	6	4.0
Newspapers	2	
A-V material from the university.	, .) (<mark>f</mark>) ,) , s	
Radio	ì	
Television	i	
Clergy	Ó	
Movies		

For the sources which were listed by the students within the classification of most important to fifth most important; the sources were in order of the number of times listed: university students; university faculty; printed material from the university; parents/spouse; and recent graduates.

To examine the use by year of enrollment the sources of information were subjected to a step-wise discriminant analysis but the eigenvalues failed to converge and the analysis was abandoned.

Problem 3: Alternative Evaluation

Evaluative Criteria Used

I The students were provided a list of 36 factors and an opportunity to add to this list and were asked to check only those that were
considered important when they made their decision to attend for the

The mean for the number of evaluative criteria used was 8.2, the mode was 8 and the range 1-28. No significant relationship existed between the year of enrollment and the number of criteria used. The most used criteria were the College program and previous investment in the program which were each used by 65.8% of the students (previous investment in the program having been utilized by 80% of the students in second year and up). Frequencies and percentages of criteria used by year of enrollment excluding classification of other are presented in Table 16.

Due to the controversy over whether or not it is necessary to introduce a separate measure of attribute importance (Engel et al.,

Table 16

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Evaluative Criteria Used College of Home Economics

Friends attending 10 37.0 22 44.0 19 43.2 9 29.0 60 3 College size 13 48.1 22 44.0 14 31.8 10 32.3 59 Basic cost 13 48.1 16 32.0 15 34.1 10 32.3 54 50 16 36.4 17 35.5 54 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Evaluative Criteria	First Year		Second Year		Third Year		Fourth Year			tal se:
ment in program 2 7.4 29. 58.0 39 90.7 30 58.1 100 6 College program 19 70.4 30 60.0 33 75.0 18 58.1 100 6 Location of uni-versity 23 85.2 32 64.0 16 36.4 15 48.4 86.5 20 40.0 22 50.0 10 32.3 67 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8		Ņ	%	N	%	N	*	N,	%	N.	*
ment in program 2 7.4 29 58.0 39 90.7 30 90.7 College program 19 70.4 30 60.0 33 75.0 18 58.1 100 6 Location of uni- versity. 23 85.2 32 64.0 16 36.4 15 48.4 86 5 5 1 100 availability 15 55.6 20 40.0 22 50.0 10 32.3 67 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Previous invest-)
College program 19 70.4 30 60.0 33 75.0 18 58.7 100 p Location of uni versity		2.:	7.4	29.	58.0					100	,02.
Location of uni- versity. 23 85.2 32 64.0 16 36.4 15 48.4 86 5 Job availability 15 55.6 20 40.0 22 50.0 10 32.3 67 4 Range of career options 9 33.3 28 56.0 18 40.9 7 22.6 62 4 options 9 33.3 28 56.0 19 43.2 9 29.0 60 3 Friends attending 10 37.0 22 44.0 19 43.2 9 29.0 60 3 College size 13 48.1 22 44.0 14 31.8 10 32.3 59 3 Basic cost 13 48.1 16 32.0 15 34.1 10 32.3 54 3 College students friendly 10 37.0 14 28.0 19 43.2 11 35.5 54 College students friendly 6 22.2 17 34.0 16 36.4 12 38.7 51 Number/variety of courses 15 55.6 15 30.0 15 34.1 6 19.4 51 Personal interest of faculty 6 22.2 15 30.0 11 25.0 7 22.6 39 Friends in city 10 37.0 13 26.0 10 22.7 5 16.1 38 Class size 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 33 Class size 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 32 Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Salary of city 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28				્3ં0 :-	60.0	, 3,3· ·	75.0	- 18	28.1	"inn	b 2.
versity. 23 85.2 32 64.0 16 36.4 13 40.7 36.4 10 32.3 67 4 Job availability 15 55.6 20 40.0 22 50.0 10 32.3 67 4 Range of career 9 33.3 28 56.0 18 40.9 7 22.6 52 2 6 62 4 6 62 4 6 60 6 6 2 4 6 19 43.2 9 29.0 60 3 60 6 2 2 9 29.0 60 3 60 3 6 60 2 2 9 29.0 60 3 60 3 60 3 6 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1									A O «A	06	56
Job availability 15 55.6 20 40.0 22 50.0 10 32.3 67 Range of career options 9 33.3 28 56.0 18 40.9 7 22.6 52 4 52 50 52 60 52						. 16	36.4	15	48.4		
Range of career options 9 33.3 28 56.0 18 40.9 7 22.6 62 4 Friends attending 10 37.0 22 44.0 19 43.2 9 29.0 60 3 College size 13 48.1 22 44.0 14 31.8 10 32.3 59 3 Basic cost 13 48.1 16 32.0 15 34.1 10 32.3 54 3 College students friendly 10 37.0 14 28.0 19 43.2 17 35.5 54 3 College students friendly Social life of the university 6 22.2 17 34.0 16 36.4 12 38.7 51 Number/variety of courses 15 55.6 15 30.0 15 34.1 6 19.4 51 Personal interest of faculty Friends in city 10 37.0 13 26.0 10 22.7 5 16.1 38 Friends in city Academic reputation of the university 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 university 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 University 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 University 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Relatives in city, 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28		15	55.6	20	40.0	.22	, 5 0. 0 .∶	η υ ,	34.·3.	0/	44.
options 9 33.3 28 56.0 18 40.9 7 22.0 60 5 Friends attending 10 37.0 22 44.0 19 43.2 9 29.0 60 5 College size 13 48.1 22 44.0 14 31.8 10 32.3 59 8 8 8 6 6 6 6 7 8 8 8 8 1 6 8 1 6 8 1 7 8 8 8 1 7 8 8 8 1 7 8 8 8 1 8 1 8		•				7.34				62	40.
Friends attending 10 37.0 22 44.0 19 43.2 9 29.0 00 College size 13 48.1 22 44.0 14 31.8 10 32.3 59 38 350 cost 13 48.1 16 32.0 15 34.1 10 32.3 54 50 16 36.4 10 37.0 14 28.0 19 43.2 19 35.5 54 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50						, 18.,	. 40.9			60 60	3.0
College size 13 48.1 22 44.0 14 31.6 10 32.3 54 38 32.0 15 34.1 10 32.3 54 32.0 16 36.4 10 32.3 54 35 54 56 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16										, FO	30
Basic cost 13 48.1 16 32.0 15 34.1 10 32.3 57 College students friendly 10 37.0 14 28.0 19 43.2 11 35.5 54 Social life of the university 6 22.2 17 34.0 16 36.4 12 38.7 51 Number/variety of courses 15 55.6 15 30.0 15 34.1 6 19.4 51 Personal interest of faculty 6 22.2 15 30.0 11 25.0 7 22.6 39 Friends in city 10 37.0 13 26.0 10 22.7 5 16.1 38 Friends in city 4 37.0 13 26.0 10 22.7 5 16.1 38 Class size 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 33 Class size 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 32 Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Relatives in city 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28			4								
College students friendly 10 37.0 14 28.0 19 43.2 11 35.5 54 Social life of the university 6 22.2 17 34.0 16 36.4 12 38.7 51 Number/variety of courses 15 55.6 15 30.0 15 34.1 6 19.4 51 Personal interest of faculty 6 22.2 15 30.0 11 25.0 7 22.6 39 Friends in city 10 37.0 13 26.0 10 22.7 5 16.1 38 Friends in city Academic reputation of the university 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 University 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 Class size 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 33 Class size Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Relatives in city, 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28		13	48.1	- 16 -	. 32:0	. 15	34.1	10.4	32.3	, , , , ,	33,
Social life of the university 6 22.2 17 34.0 16 36.4 12 38.7 51 Number/variety of courses 15 55.6 15 30.0 15 34.1 6 19.4 51 Personal interest of faculty 6 22.2 15 30.0 11 25.0 7 22.6 39 Friends in city 10 37.0 13 26.0 10 22.7 5 16.1 38 Academic reputation of the university 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 21.2 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 33 Class size 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 32 Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Relatives in city 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28			<u>.</u>			100	- 42 2	ำก่	25 5-	54-	35
the university 6 22.2 17 34.0 16 36.4 12 36.7 31 Number/variety of courses 15 55.6 15 30.0 15 34.1 6 19.4 51 Personal interest 6 22.2 15 30.0 11 25.0 7 22.6 39 Friends in city 10 37.0 13 26.0 10 22.7 5 16.1 38 Academic reputation of the university 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 21.0 22.7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 33 Class size 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 32 Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Relatives in city 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28	friendly	10	37.0	(14	28.0	· 19	43.4	11,	30.0	, J-	33
Number/variety of courses 15 55.6 15 30.0 15 34.1 6 19.4 51 Personal interest of faculty 6 22.2 15 30.0 11 25.0 7 22.6 39 Of faculty 10 37.0 13 26.0 10 22.7 5 16.1 38 Friends in city Academic reputation of the university 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 university 9 33.3 17 34.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 33 Class size 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 32 Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Relatives in city 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28	Social life of						200	12	.90.7.	์เลา	33
of courses 15 55.6 15 30.0 15 34.1 6 39.9 Personal interest of faculty 6 22.2 15 30.0 11 25.0 7 22.6 39 Friends in city 10 37.0 13 26.0 10 22.7 5 16.1 38 Academic reputation of the university 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 university 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 33 Class size 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 32 Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Relatives in city 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28		6	22.2	17	34.0	``` ! D	30.43	. 12	. JO. /	. a	~~ ~
Personal interest of faculty 6 22.2 15 30.0 11 25.0 7 22.6 39 friends in city 10 37.0 13 26.0 10 22.7 5 16.1 38 Friends in city 10 37.0 13 26.0 10 22.7 5 16.1 38 Academic reputation of the university 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 university 9 33.3 17 34.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 33 Class size 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 32 Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Relatives in city 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28	Number/variety				11	1 F.	24.1	£ .	10.4	. '51	33
of faculty 6 22.2 15 30.0 17 25.0 7 22.1 38. Friends in city 10 37.0 13 26.0 10 22.7 5 16.1 38. Academic reputation of the university 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 university 9 12.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 33 Class size 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 32 Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Relatives in city 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28		- 15	55.6	· 15	30.0	. 15	341	- , О,	12.4	、 .ン I,	- 53
Friends in city 10 37.0 13 26.0 10 22.7 5 16.1 38 Academic reputation of the university 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 university 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 33 Class size 7 25.9 12 24.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Relatives in city. 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28	Personal interest				44.0		10E 0	7	32.6	30	25
Friends in city 10 37.0 13 26.0 10 22.7 Academic reputation of the university 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 university 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 33 Class size 7 25.9 12 24.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Relatives in city 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28	of faculty.										
tion of the 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 university 9 33.3 17 34.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 33 Class size 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 32 Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Relatives in city 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28	Friends in city	:10	37:0	्राउ	∠o.U	, in	, (2.1		(1,0 • 1	7.	^ _ J
tion of the 9 33.3 17 34.0 6 13.6 4 12.9 36 university 9 33.3 17 34.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 33 Class size 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 32 Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Relatives in city. 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28		1. The state of th						(3) 1 t			
University 7 25.9 12 24.0 8 18.2 6 19.4 33 Class size 7 25.9 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Salary of jobs 9 33.3 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Relatives in city, 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28	tion of the		200		24.0	c	126	' ' ' ' ' ' '	12.0	36	123
Class size Salary of jobs 9 33.3 / 10 20.0 7 15.9 6 19.4 32 Relatives in city, 5 18.5 13 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28	university									``.33°	· 2ĭ
Salary of Jobs 9 33.3 26.0 5 11.4 5 16.1 28	Class size										21
Relatives in city 5 1805 130 60.00	Salary of jobs	T. 13									
Availability of 7, 14 0, 8 18.2 3 9.7 28	Relatives in city			·		S. Jan.					100
3	Availability of				14 0	O	10.0	, 3	0.7	28	`
a financial algebra (v. 37.9)	financial aid	. 10	37.0	- 2 % J	14.0	۰ ٥	10.4	٠	, <i>3•/</i>	ر ا	•
Times courses 5 18.5 7 14.0 12 27.3 3 9.7 27	Times courses		10 5		. 14 O	12	. 27 3	٦, 3	9 . 7	27	17

Table 16 (continued)

	,				Y	ear			*\ -{}:	
Evaluative *Criteria	Fir Yea		, ,,,,	econd.		ird ar		up to ar		tal se
	N	** .*	N.	* *	Ŋ	%.	. N	%	N	%
Extracurricular social activities Entertainment	3 ^	11.1	10	20.0	'7 ,	15.9	4	12.9	24	15.8
facilities on campus Extracurricular	4	'.1'4 . 8'	. 9	18.0		13.6				13.2
Teaching reputation of faculty	1 3	3.7; [].]		20.0 14:0		11.4		6.5 0	18 18	11.8
Athletic facili- ties on campus Individual assis-	1;	3.7		14.0	6	13.6	3	9.7	17:	11.2
tance from faculty Bpy/girlfriend, fiance attending-	1 4	3.7 14.8			, 5.	9.1		6.5 9.7	16	10.5
Housing on campus Fringe benefits of jobs	5 5	18.5	.2	8.0 4.0		4.5 11:4	0.	3.2	12. 12	7.9 .7.9
Relatives attend- sing Health services on campus	3	11.1	6 4	12.0 .8.0	. 0	0 6,8	2	6.5 0	' 11. ' 9	
Spouse/partner in city Child care	×į	-3.7		6.0	Û,	0		16.1 12.9	. 9 . 7	5.9 4.6
Job placement services	. J . 4	3.7 14.8	``2	4.0	, 1	2.3	0.	0	-7	- 4 v6
Counselling ser- vices on campus Boy/girlfriend, fiance in city	3 0	11.1 0	. 2 4	4:0 8.0	. Ż.	4.5 2.3) 0: 1	3.2		4.6 3.9
	•									

1978, p. 376), the students were asked to rank the criteria they considered most important. Up to five criteria were to be considered. The criteria were then ranked according to the number of times they were listed as placing within the top five placements. These results are presented in Table 17. The first five placements in terms of usage were also the same as the first five placements in terms of most important and in the same order.

To examine the criteria use by year of enrollment a step-wise discriminant analysis was conducted. The discriminant function statistics are presented in Table 18. Before any functions were removed Wilks' lambda was .288, which suggests that considerable discriminating power exists in the variables being used (the larger lambda is, the less discriminating power is present). The summary table figures are printed in Appendix 3. All three functions were considered in the analysis.

The standardized discriminant function-coefficient (SDFC) of each, evaluative criterion was examined for the three functions to determine which evaluative criterion was more likely to discriminate among the student categories. In this analysis for the first function the criterion of previous investment in the program with a SDFC of -.802 was the most influential criterion in making the discrimination followed by spouse/partner attending (SDFC = .497) and location (SDFC = .435).

For the second function the most influential criterion was range of career options for graduates with a SDFC of .444 followed by relatives attending (SDFC = .441).

Table 17

Frequency, Percentage Distribution, and of Rank Order of Evaluative Criteria Considered Most Important College of Home Economics

Evaluative Criteria	Descriptive Statistics
Considered Most Important	N % Rank
4 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Previous investment in program,	83 54.6 1 70 46.0 2
College Program Location of the university	52 34.2
Job.availability	28.2
Range of Careen options	23 15.1
Friends attending	20 4 5.9 8
Number and variety of courses	5.9
Social life of the university	5.9
Extra-curricular social life,	9 5.9 8
Friends in the city	

Discriminant Function Statistics
Evaluative Criteria
College of Home Economics

Statistic		Functio	n
	1	2	3
[Eigenvalue	.228: <	-526	
Canonical Corr.	.673	.559	.484
% of Variance accounted for	52.15	28-61	19.24
Wilks' Lambda	.288	.526	.766
Chi-square.	169.98	87.57	36.42
(d.f.)	(75)	(48)	(23)
Significance	.0001	. 0004	.0374

For the third function the most influential criterion was range of career options available with a SDEC = .515 followed by social life of the university (SDEC = .454). The SDEC's considered in the first three functions are presented in Table 19.

The reclassification rate (the percentage of cases correctly classified when the discriminant function was applied to the same data from which it was generated) was 71.05%, which included corrections for prior probabilities of classification due to group size.

For the criterion of previous investment in the program, which was the most influential in making the discrimination between the years of enrollment we can determine from Table 16 that the number of students indicating it to be an important criterion increased from 58% in second year to 90.7% in third to 96.4% in fourth year. While the criterion of spouse or partner attending was influential in making the discrimination there were only three students who indicated this was an important evaluative criterion. One was in first year (3.7% of first years) none in second, one in third (2.3% of third years) and one in fourth (3.2% of fourth year). The location of the university criterion was considered important by 85.2% of the first years, 64.0% of the second years, 36.4% of the third years, and 48.4% of the fourth years.

For the second function the most influential criterion was range of career options which was considered important by 56.0% of the second years, 40.9% of the third years, 33.3% of the first years and 22.6% of the fourth years. The criterion of relatives attending was most important for first and second year students with 11.1% of the

Table 19

Standardized Discriminant Function Coefficients of Evaluative Criteria Goljege of Home Economics

Evaluative Criteria		Coefficient	
	Function 1	Function-2	Function 3
		200	120
Academic reputation of the university	y .283	· 🏋 . 339	.138
- Athletic facilities on campus	('181 _{. 4}	. 278	.187
' Availability of financial aid / * * *	329	~, 023	.043
Boy/girlfriend, fiance living in			100
city	116	365	.123
Child care arrangements	- 031	.243	295
Convenience of times of courses,	- 029	236	.373
Entertainment facilities on campus	: 214	090	.365
Friends living in city	` , 327	-, 386	.092
Fringe benefits of jobs	.180	- 27.5	076
Individual assistance available			600
from faculty	243	315	.289
Job availability	200	- 395	.049
Location	.435	.212	060
Number and variety of courses	.252	:167	208
Other	231:	= 010	30.1 🔭
Personal interest displayed by facul	ty .316	.116	099-
Previous investment in the program	802	102	162
Program	019	·381	.192
Range of career options for			
graduates	009	.444	.515
Relatives attending	.032		140
Relatives living in city.	192	,280	.064
Social life of the university	347		454
Spouse/partner attending	.497	- 253	- 297
Spouse/partner living in city	127	. 247	-:396
Students friendly	159	- 232	્રેંુ 333 ે
Teaching reputation of the faculty	231	-:147	ો .396 ×ે
C. Indential Labour Asia at San San Labor Con			

first years and 12.0% of the second years indicating its importance compared to none of the third years and 6.5% of the fourth years.

For the third function the most important criterion was range of career options which was previously mentioned, followed by the social life of the university which increased in reported importance from first through fourth year, with 22.2% of first years, 34.0% of the second years, 36.4% of the third years and 38.7% of the fourth years indicating it was an important criterion.

Problem 4: Choice Process

Who Made the Decision

No students in the College of Home Economics felt that someone else had made the decision that they would attend for the year under study. The majority (75.7%) made the decision entirely on their own while a joint decision was made by 24.3% of the students. For the joint decision, self plus spouse was cited eight times indicating that 42.1% of the married students made the decision jointly with their spouse.

The difference by year of enrollment was significant at the .001 level. However, in 75% of the valid cells the expected cell frequency was less than five so the results must be interpreted with caution. A breakdown by year of enrollment is presented in Table 20.

Problem 5: Outcomes

Outcomes of Choice

The students were asked to use the Delighted - Terrible (D-T)

Table 20
Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Who Made the Decision by Year of Enrollment College of Home Economics

	otal	27	20	44	<u>.</u>	152
+.12	¥	4.8	4.0			3.9
Self.+ Others	Z	, 4	~	0	0	9
nts	>4	m m	0.9	0 1.6 4	0	<u>6</u>
Self + Parents	N % Total	9 33.3 4 14.8 27	&		ā	21
ther +			1 2.0 0	38 86.4		7 21 13.8 6 3.9 152
Se Mo	Z	0	- -	. 0	0	
\Self#8/G Self # Friend Mother	*			2.3		7.
Se l	Z	0	0		0	
Se If + Spouse	34	- 5.	2.0	2.3	6 19.4 0	115 75.7' 8 5.3
Se 1 Spö	. 2	0			9	ω.
	34	51.9	38 - 76.0	86.4	25 80.6	75.7
Self	Z	14 51.9	. 88	88	52	115
,						
Imen						
nro 1		٤	ar	2	ar	
Vear of Enrollment		First Year	Second Year	Third Year	Fourth Year	Fotal
i i		rst	COD	ıi rd	کر بر	

scale to indicate how they felt about their decision to attend the college in October 1981 (beginning of term) and December 1981 (middle of term), and how they were feeling regarding this decision at the present time (end of term). Students are reported as satisfied if they responded as feeling delighted, pleased, or mostly satisfied, and are reported as dissatisfied if they responded as feeling mostly dissatisfied, unhappy or terrible.

The outcomes of choice by year of enrollment for the beginning, middle, and end of term are presented in Table 21. Some caution must be exercised in the interpretation as approximately one-third of all valid cells had an expected cell frequency of less than five. For the college as, a whole, from beginning to the middle to the end of term, there was a small but steady drop in the number of students indicating satisfaction resulting in an overall 6.6% drop in the number of students reporting they were satisfied with the decision to attend.

Significant differences were found to exist between the year of enrollment for all three time periods (beginning, middle, and end of term). The second and fourth year students reported the highest percentages of satisfied students for all three periods and first year and third year students the highest percentage of mixed. For the beginning and end of term the first year students reported the highest percentage of dissatisfied students.

Dissonance Resolution.

In regard to the aspect of post choice dissonance the students were asked what students might do to clarify, whether or not they have made a correct decision with respect to college choice.

Table 21
Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Outcomes by Year of Enrollment College of Home Economics

				Outcom	es		
Year of Enrollment	Dissatisfied			(ed	Sat		
	N.	%	Ŋ	*	Ŋ	*	Total
Beginning of the Academic Yeara							
First Year	5.	-18.5	-4	14.8	1.8	66.7	27: :
Second Year	- 3	6.0	6	12,0	40	80.0	49
Third Year	.0	0.	12	-27.9	` 31	72.1	43
Fourth Year	2	-` 6.5	3	9.7	. 26	83.9	31
Total	′10	6.6	25	16.6	.115	.,76.7	150
Middle of the Academic							
Yéarb		2.7	10	40 1	13	48.1	27
First Year	1	3.7	13 3	48.1 6.0	44	88.0	49
Second Year	2	4.0	15	34.0	26	59.0	43
Inird Year	2 2	4.5 6.5	4	12.9	25	80.6	31.
Fourth Year	. 2	4.6	_35 -	-23.0	108	71.1	150
Total		7.0		23.0			
End of the Academic Year			• ,	ang affected Sangter til			
First Year	6	22.2	6	22.2	15	55.6	. 27
Second Year	`3	6.0	9	18.0	3.7	74.0	4.9
Third Year	2	4.5	14.	31.8	27 *	61.4	`43\``
Fourth Year	. 1	3.2	4,	12.9	26	.∵83′ . 9′	્રં 3ી
Total	12	7.9	_ 33″	21.7	105	69:1	150

Only 1.3% of the students felt there was nothing they might do to clarify whether or not a correct choice had been made; 30.9% were not sure; and 67.8% indicated that students could do something to clarify the decision. Figures on the number of options are presented in Table 22. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Summary

All respondents were female, the majority were single and under 35 years of age. Only a small number had dependent children and child care responsibilities.

During high school the largest percentage lived in population centers of 100,000 plus followed by the classification of rural area or population center of under 250. The largest percentage of students attended small high schools of under 300 students followed by the large high school classification of 1,000 plus. The majority of grade 12 averages were between 70-89% with half of the students falling in the 80-89% classification.

For sources of funding parents were both the most used and the largest supplier of funding for the students followed by employment between university sessions. The married students, however, received over half of their total funding from their spouse. For parental education levels more fathers than mothers were at the extreme ends of the continuum having an educational level of either grade 12 or under, or having completed part or all of a postgraduate degree or diploma. English was the most usual language spoken in the parental home with

Table 22

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Dissonance Resolution Options
College of Home Economics

Options		Descriptive Statistics			
		N	% -		
Nothing they can do Not sure Number of suggestions:	one two three	2 47 20 19 34	1.3 30.9 13.2 12.5 22.4		
	four / five	111 8	7.2. 5.3		

at least one other language spoken in a little over one third of the homes. In regard to parental occupations for fathers the largest classification was farming related followed by professional/management and for mothers the largest classification was non-wage earner followed by professional/management.

The largest percentage of the students first considered the career possibilities of home economics after leaving high school.

Approximately 40% of the students were studying in the Foods and Nutrition area and 60% in the Family and Consumer Studies area.

The majority of the students indicated they engaged in the process of searching for information regarding their decision to attend for the current academic year. The degree of active search decreased by year of enrollment. The students received information from an average of four sources. The most used source was university students followed by university faculty, printed material from the university, and parents/spouse.

The students used an average of eight evaluative criteria when making their decision to attend. No significant relationship existed between the number of criteria used and the year of enrollment. The most used criteria were the college program and previous investment in the program followed/by the location of the university, job availability, and range of career options. These five criteria also placed in the top five rankings and in the same order for criteria considered most important. Several criteria were influential in making the discrimination between the years of enrollment. The use of the criterion of previous investment in the program increased from

first through fourth year. The criterion of location decreased in usage from first through third year and then increased in usage for fourth year but not to the level of use reported by second years. For the criterion of range of career options it was used by the largest percentage of second years followed by third, first, and fourth year students. With the criterion of relatives attending it was used most by the second and first years followed by fourth year, and not at all by third years. The last criterion that was considered influential was the social life of the university and its use increased from first through fourth year.

in regard to who made the decision to attend for the 1981-1982 academic year there were no students who felt someone else had made the decision that they should attend. Approximately three quarters made the decision on their own and one quarter indicated it was made jointly. For the college as a whole from the beginning to the middle to the end of term there was a small but steady drop in the number of students indicating they were satisfied with their decision to attend. Significant differences were found to exist between the year of enrollment, with the second and fourth years reporting the highest percentage of satisfied students for all three periods, and the first and third year students the highest percentage of mixed. For the beginning and end of term the first year students reported the highest percentage of dissatisfied students. When questioned as to what students might do to clarify whether or not they had made a correct decision with respect to college choice, approximately two thirds indicated that students could do something to clarify their decision.

CHAPTER V

FINDINGS: COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Problem 1: Student Characteristics

Number Participating

A total of 514 full-time undergraduates participated in the study. From this sample 145 were first year students, 175 were second year students, 96 were third year students, and 98 were fourth year students.

Sex

Of the respondents 82.7% were female and 17.3% were male. The College of Education population figures reported that for students enrolled in the elementary and secondary programs as of January 22, 1982, 81.1% were female and 18.9% were male. A breakdown by year of enrollment is presented in Table 23.

Age :

Students in the College of Education fall within six age classifications providing for a possible range between 18 and 54 years. The 18-20 age classification was the largest with 55.3% of the students, followed by the 21-24 age classification with 31.7% of the students. The third largest classification was the 25-34 age one with 10.7% of the students. A breakdown by year of enrollment is provided in Table 24. Age was found to differ significantly by year of enrollment, however these findings should be interpreted with caution as 50% of the valid cells have an expected cell frequency of less than five.

Table 23

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Sex by Year of Enrollment College of Education

				Sex		
	Mal	e	Fen	nale		
	N	%	N	%	Total	
First Year	31	21.4	114	78.6	145	
Second Year	24	13.7	151	86.3	175	
Third Year	.10	10.4.	86	89.6	. 96	
Fourth Year	24	24.7	73	75.3	97.	
Total	89	17.3	424	82.7	513	

x² = 10.17 Significance = .0172

Table 24.

Erequency and Percentage Distribution of Students' Age by Year of Enrollment College of Education

							Age					
	Under 18	1	8-20	2	1-24	2	5-34	3!	5-44	4	5-54	
	· N %	N	%	. N	*	N	*	N	يقر .	» N	% T	otal
First Year	3 2.1	118	81.4	17	11.7	6	4.1	r	.7	0		145
Second Year		-				, ,	9.7	-		•		
Third Year	. 0	42	43.8	42.	43.8	12	-12.5	0		0		96
Fourth Year	0	6	6.1	68	69.4	20	20.4	4	4.i	0		98
Tota]	3 .6	284	55.3	163	31.7	55	10.7	8	1.6]	2.	514

x² = 171.82 Significance < .001

Marital Status

Gross Income

caution:

A total of 11.1% of the students were married, 2.9% had been married previously and 86.0% were classified as single. A breakdown by year of enrollment is provided in Table 25. The difference was found to be significant at the .0203 level. One quarter of the valid cells had an expected cell frequency of less than five.

Incomes of \$4,999 and under were reported by 71% of the students with incomes of under \$7,000 indicated for 80% of the students. Eighteen or 4% reported incomes of \$20,000 or over. A breakdown by year of enrollment is provided in Table 26 and is significant at the .0342 level. However, 70.5% of the valid cells have an expected cell frequency of less than five, so the results must be interpreted with

In first year the range of incomes reported was from \$4,999 and under to \$28,000-32,999. The \$4,999 and under classification had 7.1% of these students, the \$7,000-9,000 classification had 10.1%, and the \$5,000-6,999 classification had 7.2%.

For second year the fange of incomes reported was from \$4,999 and under to \$20,000-23,999. The \$4,999 and under classification had 76.6% of these students, and the \$5,000-6,999 classification had 7.6% and the \$7,000-9,999 classification had 6.4%.

For third year the range of incomes reported was from the \$4,999 and under to \$24,000-27,999. The \$4,999 and under classification had 75.3% of these students, the \$5,000-6,999 classification had 11.8% and the \$7,000-9,999 classification had 5.4%.

Table 25

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Marital Status by Year of Enrollment College of Education

		Márita Status						
	'Single	Married	Previous1 Married	y				
	N %	, N %	N %	Total				
First Year	134 92.4	7. 4.8	4 2.8	145				
Second Year	148 84.6	21 12.0	6 3.4	- 175				
Third Year	85 88.5	10 10.4	1.0,	96				
Fourth Year	75 . 76.5	19 ,19.4	-4 4.1	98				
Total	442 86.0	.57 11.1	15, 2.9	514				

x² = 14.99 Significance = .0203

Table 26.

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Student Gross Incomes by Year of Enrol

- 1	777	96,61 666,31	9 23,999 i	24,000 27,999	, 28, 999- 32, 999	\$33,000- 37,999	49,999	\$4,999 \$5,000- \$7,000- \$10,000- \$13,000- \$16,000- \$20,000- \$28,999- \$33,000- \$38,000- \$50,000- \$50,000- \$38,000- \$38,000- \$50,000
	MAN HANN MAN MAN MAN MAN MAN MAN MAN MAN MAN	H Z	* *		*	34	*	# XTotal
.0 10 7.2 14	10.1 8 5.8	2 1.4 3. 2.2	2, 1.4	. 0		0		ači 0
6 13 7.6 11 :	Second year 131 76.6 13 7.6 11 2.6.4 2 1.2 3 18.8 57.2.9 5 2.8 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 174	3, 1.18 5. 2.9	5. 2.9	. 0	Ó	0		1 0 17
3 11 11,8 5	5.4 4.3	0 6 7 2 2.2	0			ď	0	8
7 12 12.4 9	9.3. 3. 3.1	5 5.2 4 4.1	5.5.2	2.2.1	, () () () () () () () () () () () () ()			22.1.9
Total 353 70.7 46, 9.2 39	7.8 17 3.4	7.8 17 3.4 10 2.0 4 2.8 12 2.4 3 6 1 .2 11 . 2 0	12 2.4	3 . 6	1	12	•	3 6 499

For fourth year the range of incomes reported was from the \$4,999 and under to \$50,000 and over. The \$4,999 and under classification had 55.7% of these students, the \$5,000-6,999 classification had 12.4% and the \$7,000-9,999 classification had 9.3%.

Many students were living on incomes under \$7,000. The percentage under \$7,000 by year of enrollment was: first year 77.2%; second year 84.2%; third year 87.1%; fourth year 68.1%.

Citizenship Status:

Only four students (or 1%) were not Canadian citizens and these four students were classified as permanent residents.

Year in Which Grade 12 was Completed

In the College of Education 1% of the students in the study had not completed grade 12. Close to half of the students had completed grade 12 between 1975 and 1979. A breakdown by year of enrollment is presented in Table 27. This relationship was statistically significant, however 56% of the valid cells had an expected cell frequency of less than five so the results must be interpreted with caution.

First year students completed grade 12 between 1970 and 1981 with two never having completed. Of this classification 62.8% had completed grade 12 in 1981, the year in which they entered the College of Education, and 19.3% completed grade 12 in 1980. Second year students had 54.3% of the respondents completing grade 12 in 1980, 34.9% between 1975-1979, and ranged back to 1960. The third year students completed grade 12 between 1965 and 1979, with 87.5% completing grade 12 between 1975 and 1979. The fourth year students ranged

Table 27

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Year in Which Grade 12 was Completed by Year of Enrollment College of Education

		Total	145	175	8	98	514	
	Didn't Complete	X N X N X N X Total	0 0 4 2.8 20 13.8 28 19.3 91 62.8 2 1.4 145	:	8	1.0 4 4.1 5 5.1 12 12.2 74 75.5 0 0 1	2 6 1.2 10 1.9 37 7.2 239 46.5 123 23.9 92 17.9 5 1.0 514	
	CO.	2	വ	7	0	_	2	
		>8	62.8	9			17.9	
	198	. ≥	91	-	0	0	92	
		>4	19.3	54.3			23.9	
	1861 0861	. 2	87	95	0	0	123	
	1970- 1974- 1979	- >e	3.8	14.9	3 3.1 9 9.4 84 87.5 0	5.5	16.5	
	19.79 19.79	2	20	51	84	74)	39	
Ĺ		*	&	ڻ. _	۲.	~	2	
Year	1970	2	4 2	9	ි ර	2 12	7 7	
		74		_	-		.93	
	1965-	Z		~~ ~,		 		
				-		, <u> </u>	2	
	1955- 1960- 1959 1964-					₩.		
				~		0.	, v	
	955- 959					₹,		
		2	1.0.	0	0		· 🕶	
	1950-	32						
	19	2	0	0	O	0, 0	0 2	
	Prior 1950 to 1950 1954	26	<u> </u>			 -	``` `	
	<u>~</u> ~	1 Z	0	0 د	0	 مد	् ज्ञि. युक्तीर्थः	
			rst Year	cond Year	iird Year	Yea	lota 1	
	•		rst	cond	ni rd	ourth Year		

Significance < .001 $x^2 = 469.99$

from prior to 1950 through to 1979; with 75.5% completing grade 12 between 1975 and 1979.

Grade 12 Average

The classifications reported ranged from 50-59% to 90-95% with the 70-79% classification containing the most students with 41.3% and the 80-89% classification close behind with 40.5% students. These two-classifications representing a grade range of 70-89% then comprised 81.8% of the study population. These figures are presented in Table 28. These was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Prior University Averages

Table 28 displays the prior university averages for the second, third, and fourth year students. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Distance of Permanent Residence from U. of S.

The largest percentage of the students (37.4%) had permanent residences within 39 kilometers (24 miles). Approximately 33% (168) had permanent residences 240-259 kilometers (150-349 miles) away. The next largest classifications were: 120-239 kilometers (75-149 miles) with 17.5% (90); 40-119 kilometers (25-74 miles) with 7.4% (38); and 560 kilometers plus with 4.9% (25).

A breakdown by year of enrollment is presented in Table 29.
There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Size of Area Lived in During High School

The largest number of students (22.9%) had lived in population centers of 100,000 plus. The second largest classification was 1,000-4,999 population with 20.2% of the students followed by the

Table 28

Erequency and Percentage Distribution of Students! Averages in High School and University College of Education

2 10:4 41:3 40.5
1017 3 3 3 3 5 5 6 7 41.3 5 5
1017 3 3 3 3 5 5 6 7 41.3 5 5
1017 3 3 3 3 5 5 6 7 41.3 5 5
6.8
100.0
1.4 42.1
49.3 7.2
100.0

Note: a First Year students are not included.

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of
Distance of Permanent Residence from U. of S., Size of
Area Lived in Düring High School, and Size of
High School Attended
College of Education

Characteristics	Descript	ive Statistics.
	N	*
Distance of Permanent Residence		
from U. of S.		37 /
0 - 39 Km (0-24 miles)	_ 192	37.4 7.4
40 - 119 Km (25-74 miles)	38	
120 - 239 Km (75-149 miles)	90	17.5 32.7
240 - 559 Km (150-349 miles)	168	4.9
560 Km + (350 miles +)	o 25.	100.0
Total	513	100.0
Size of Area Student Lived in During	교회회 회사 기계 교육 기계 : 보기 기계 기계 :	
High School		18.4
Under 250	94	10.4
250 - 999	71	20
1,000 - 4,999	103	3 . 4
- 5,000 - 9,999	19	13.5
10,000 - 24,999	69	7.3
25,000 - 99,999	37	22.9
100,000 +		100.0
Total) 510	100.0
Size of High School Attended		34.5
299 and under	173	25.3
300 - 599	127	12.5
600 - 999	_63	12.5 26.5
1,000 and over	133	1.2
Other	6	100.0
Total	502	100.0

rural or under 250 population classification with 18.4% of the students. Other area population classifications and the number of students were: area size 250-999 had 13.9%; area size 10,000-24,999 had 13.5%; area size 25,000-99,999 had 7.3%; and the area size 5,000-9,999 had 3.7%. These figures are presented in Table 29: There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Size of High School Attended

Over one wird (34.5%) of the respondents came from small high schools with an enrollment of under 300. The next largest enrollment classification was 1,000 plus with 26.5% of the respondents followed closely by the 300-599 classification with 25.3%. The 600-999 classification had 12.5% of the students. These figures are presented in Table 29. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Number of Dependent Children and Child Care Responsibilities

In the College of Education 27 (5.3%) students in the study had dependent children and 50 (9.8%) students had some child care responsibilities with 30 (5.9%) indicating their responsibility ranged from share equally to full responsibility. These figures are provided in Table 30. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Number of Siblings

The number of siblings ranged from none at all to 13, with an average (mean) of 3.2 and a mode of 3. These figures are provided in Table 31. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Sibling Attendance at University

From the college 283 (55.3%) of the students surveyed had at least one sibling who had attended or was currently attending

Table 30

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Number of Dependent Children and Child Responsibilities College of Education

Characteristics	Descriptive Statistics			
	N	**		
Number of Dependent Children				
	487	94.7		
	4	2.1		
3.	N. A. J. 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	1.6		
Total	514	100.0		
Child Care Responsibilities				
none	459	90.2		
very little	20	3.9 2.3		
share equally	12	1.0		
most full	13 (2.6		
Total	509	100.0		

Table 31

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Total Number of Siblings
College of Education

Number	Descript	ive Statistics
	N	*
Total Number of Siblings		
	安かがある 3. 34 /英国語 5.	2.7
	56	10.9 24.5
	126 127	24.7
4	88	17.1
5	38.3	7.4
	22 - 10 Sept.	4.3
	21	4.1 1.3
	.	1.0
10 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		.6
	4	.8
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	4
		200.0
Total ()	514	100.0

university. The range reported was 0-11 with a mean of .93 and a mode of 0. Sibling attendance at university by year of enrollment was significant at the .0199 level, however 43% of the valid cells had an expected cell frequency of less than five so these results must be interpreted with caution.

For first year the range was 0-5, and the mean .81; for the second year the range was 0-11, and the mean 1.07; for the third year the range was 0-4, and the mean .83; and for the fourth year the range was 0-4, and the mean .96. For all years the mode was 0. A breakdown by year of enrollment is presented in Table 32. The results must be interpreted with caution as the expected cell frequency is less than five.

Accommodation and Homemaking Responsibilities

The self-contained rental unit off campus provided accommodation for over half of the students (52.9%) and self-contained units on campus provided for another 4.1% bringing the total in self-contained rental accommodation to 57% for the College of Education students in this study. The next largest classification providing accommodation was the parental home with 19.5% of these students. Students in accommodation providing room and board (excluding the parental home) accounted for 13.2% with the U. of S. providing room and board for half of this group.

A breakdown by year of enrollment is presented in Table 33. The difference by year of enrollment was significant. However, 20% of the valid cells have an expected cell frequency of less than five. For first year students: 44.8% were accommodated in self-contained

Table 32

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Number of Siblings Who H Attended or Are Attending University by Year of Enrollment College of Education

							Number	of S	Number of Sibling's	ő				ø
			[m		4	2	5		_	
	Z	26	Z X		Z	₹ 2	Z	38	*	> 4	Z	N	₹	% N % Total
First Year	72	49.7	44	30.3	17	72 49.7 44 30.3 17 33.0 9 1.8 -2 1.4	6	8.	.74	1.4		2	9	.0°, 2', 1
Second Year	74	42.3	43	24.6	42	2.3 43 24.6 42 24.0 11 5.3 3 1.7	=	5,3	ĺm	1.7		ر 9		175.
Third Year	45	46.9	32	33.3	10	.9 32 33.3 10 10.4 8 8.3	•∞	8.3		e	0	•		96
Fourth Year	40	40,8	39	39.8	2	39 39.8 5 5.1 11 11.2 3 3.1.	=	11.2	ĸ	<u>.</u> س	, , ,		`	86
Total	231.	44.9	158	30.7	74	1.9 158 30.7 74 14.4 39	39	9.7	7.6 9.1.8	8.		.		.2 514
	•		,			ţ								

x2 = 32.37 Significance = .0199

Frequency	and Percentage	Distributio Coll	Table 33 in of Type o ege of Educ	f Accommodation	Table 33 age Distribution of Type of Accommodation by Year of Enrollment College of Education	ur of Enroll	ment	
				Accommo	Accommodations			
	Parents Home	R. B. B. U of S	R.& B Others	Self-C U of S	Self-C Others	Non- Self-C	Own Home	
	Z	* Z	2	Z	N	×	z	% Total
First Year	33 22.8	7.11.71	15 10, 3	2 1.4	4 65 44.8	8 5.5	ഹ	3.4 145
Second Year	28 16	12 6.9	6 3.4	4 2.3	3 104 59.4	11 6.3	2	5.7 175
Third Year	22. 22.9	3 3.1	5 .5.2	7.7.3	3 51 53.1	7 7.3		
Fourth Year	17 17.3	2 2:0	8 .8.2	8 8.2	2 52 53.1	4 4.1	7	٠,
Total	100 19.5	34 6.6	.34 . 6.6	.21 .4.1	1 272 52.9	30 5.8	23. 4	45 514
				•				

residences; and 10.3% in accommodation providing room and board off campus. For second year students: 59.4% were accommodated in self-contained units off campus; 16% in parental homes; 6.9% in U. of S. residences; and 6.3% in non-self-contained units off campus. For third year students: 53.1% were accommodated in self-contained units; 22.9% in parental homes; 7.3% in U. of S. self-contained units; and 7.3% in non-self-contained units. For fourth year students 53.1% were accommodated in self-contained units; and thomes; 8.2% in U. of S. self-contained units and 8.2% in accommodations providing room and board off campus.

Approximately half (49.2%) of the students shared their accommodations with other university students. For first year students, 52.8% of the students shared accommodations; second year 53.1%; third year 51.0%; and fourth year 35.1%. A breakdown by year of enrollment is given in Table 34. This was significant at the .0211 level.

Approximately 79.2% of the students had homemaker responsibilities which ranged from shared equally to full responsibilities, while 1.9% had no homemaking responsibilities. These figures are presented in Table 35. There was no significant difference in the homemaking responsibilities by year of enrollment.

Parents! Social Class

For the College of Education, 2.5% of the students classified their parents as lower or lower-lower class; 8.4% of the students classified their parents as lower-middle class; 44% as middle class and 37% as above middle class. Approximately 4% did not believe

Table 34

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Accommodation Shared with Other University Students by Year of Enrollment.

College of Education

				Shar	ed	
		. Y	'es		No	
	\$	N	. %	N	*	Tota,
First Year		76	52.8	68	47.2	144
Second Year		93	53.1	82	46.9	175
Third Year		49	51.0	47	49.0	96`
Fourth Year		34	35.1	63	69.9	98
Tota)		252	49.2	€260,	50.8	`.512

 $x^2 = 9.73$ Significance = .0211

Table 35

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Homemaking Responsibilities College of Education

Homemaking	Responsibi	lities	ار سعر شاه	1 10	escript	ive Stat	istics	
	6			N			%	
none very li share e most full	ittle equally otal			10 97 208 85 113 513			1.9 18.9 40.5 16.6 22.1	

social classes existed. Of the non-believer classification over half (57%) were first years and 28.6% were second years providing for 85.6% of the non-believers being in either first or second year.

A breakdown by year of enrollment is presented in Table 36. This was found to be significant at the .0363 level, however, it must be noted that the expected cell frequency was less than five in 60% of the valid cells so these findings must be interpreted with caution. Sources of Funding

Parents were the most used single source of funding with 65.4% of the students in the College of Education receiving some of their funding from parents. The second most used source was savings with 57.6% of the students using this source. The third most used source was employment between university sessions which was used by 44.4% of the students. The parents were also largest single source of funding of the respondents accounting 0.6% of the total funding utilized followed by savings which account for 19.6%, and employment between university sessions with 17.7%. Figures for the source of funding for the College of Education are presented in Table 37.

A chi-square analysis of the relationship between the specific sources of funding by year of enrollment indicated that significant relationships existed for two sources of income, spouse, and scholarship/bursary. However, in this analysis, the number of expected cell frequencies that were less than five was so high for both sources as to render the analysis of little value. These results are reported in Appendix 4.

Table 36
Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Social Class of Parents by Year of Enrollment College of Education

	Upper-	Upper	Upper- middle	Midd] - e	per- ddle Middle Lower lower	Lower		Lower	S P P	not *	Do not Non- know Believer Other	ver 0	ther	
8. 1.	z	** **	z	Z		% N % N % Total	2	*	ж 2	Z	34	. Y	Z	3 4	Tota
rst Year	11	7 4.8 40		64 4	1.1	0.6.9			0	9	4	12 8	Д	2.8	145
Id Year	Second Year 2 1.1 5 2.9 61	5 2.9	61 34.9	72. 4	. .	9 10.9		9.	2 1.	.9	ъ. 4.	63	4.	.	175
Third Year	0	3. 3.1. 37	1 37 38.5	44 4	15.8	4 4.2	4	Ν,	Ö	~	2.1	2 \ 2	0 1.		88
Fourth Year	0	1.0	32 32.7	46 4	16.9	0 10.2	5	- - -	0		1.0		.a. 2	ر ک.	88
Total	က	.6 16 3.1 170	1 170 33.1	. 226	14.0 4	33.1.226 44.0 43 8.4.11 2.1 2 .4 15 2.9 21 4.1 7 1.4 514	1,1	-		4 15	5.9	21 4	7	7.1	514

x2 = 41.56 Significance = .0360

	, ea ₀							130
	Rank	۰ ۸	· /= ·		~	2		
	% Fotal	9	N.	& 	17.7	ف	3.4	30.6
	0 el	[`, 88	n i		66	m	. 61	991
	Funding Under Ov 50 5			, e e 78 – 24.	. 39		9	1.70
		5· 20		. K.	<u> </u>		7	
Sed.	95 10			~				<u>.</u>
ges U	85.90	5 7 10 5 3 4 22 208			.			3 16 16 18 11 16 13 20
7 Percenta ucation % Used	5 80	Z 10		, m	[]		.e.	16 18
e 37. Sy Per Educe	70. 7	က်		4	3 13 10 1			
Table 37 ding by P ge of Edu	9 09	ည					7	1
Sr. Fun Colle	50 55	5 22 2		, co	 		. 7	38.
Table 37 urces of Funding by Percentages Used College of Education % Used	40.45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100	71 5			7.7			. 17 8
Sour	A Property of the Control of the Con	7 7	. ~	່. , ຕ . ເຊ) , , , ,		က်	· : •
	10. 15, 20 25 30, 35	Ē			286 17 22 13 25 13 18		, d .	78, 36, 31, 15, 25, 17, 16,
	15, 20	218 59 50 14 28 11		, <u>,,</u> 6,	2 2		•	.15.2
	5	59 50		22 12	17.22		- m	36 31
	0	.218	1e 478	ut- Sing iding 412	£- 286	507	479	178,
	.	ş£	Employed at U.of S. while attending university 478 18 9	Employed out- side U.of S. while attending university 412 22 12 9 16	Employ. bet- ween univ. sessions	Employer grants and loans		ts, ians
	Sources	Savings	Employed a U.of S. wh attending university	Emplo side while unive	Employ. be ween univ. sessions	Émployer grants a loans	Spouse	Parents, guardians

Table 37 (continued)

	Pasn *	P			
0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45	50 55	60 .65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100	Funding Under Over 50 50	r Kotal	Rank
COther relatives or friends 478 12 15 2 2	3.			~	2
\$ 382 *8-12 3 14 6 14 8 10	10 4 18 1. 6 2 4 6 1		79 53	10.5	
Bank loam or loan from other lending instit. ex-					
cluding Gov. Student Toan 493 3 3 3 1 1				e.	O I
Scholarship, fellowship or bursary 389 28731 12 15 10 11 4				4.6	
495 1 1 1 1 2 2	2.2	2.1.2	0	œ Ť	8

Educational Levels: Parents and Spouse

In the College of Education 56.7% of the mothers and 65% of the fathers had a grade 12 or lower level of education.

More mothers (12.3) than fathers (7.7%) were in the classification of having some postsecondary education, and more mothers (27.1) than fathers (16.6%) had completed at least one postsecondary program. For the classification of having completed part or all of a postgraduate program there were more fathers (8.9%) than mothers (4.2%). These figures are presented in Table 38. There was no significant difference by year of environments.

The largest classification for the spouse was the completed postsecondary one with 39.7% followed by some postsecondary with 21.9%. These figures are presented in Table 38. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

College Brogram

the secondary program there were 36.0%. Five percent were in programs within the college or did not respond. Only the two major programs, elementary and secondary were included in the analysis of program by year of enrollment and are presented in Table 39. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

The population figures for the students enrolled in the elementary and secondary programs as of January 22, 1982, indicated that 70.6% were enrolled in the elementary program, 15.2% in the secondary program, and 14.1% were in other or unknown programs.

Table 38

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Parental and Spouse Educational Levels

College of Education

Educational Level	Fái	ther	Mot	her	Spoi	use
	Ń.	*	N	*	~ N	%
Grade 6 or less	34	6.9	.* 9	1.8.	2 , .,	* .2.7
Grade 7 - 9	142	28.7	. 83.	16.4	5	6.8
Ğrade 10 - 11	, 87]7.6	į 110	21.8:	. 4	5.5
Grade 12	68	13.7		16.4	. 10	13.7
Some. Postsecondary	³ 38	7.7	62	12.3	16.	21.9
Completed Postsecondary	82	16.6	137,	27.1	29	39.7
Some or Completed Postgraduate	44	8.9	· 21 ·	4.2	.'7 ·	9.6
Total	495		505.		73	

Table 39

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Elementary and Secondary Programs by Year of Enrollment College of Education

			Progr	am	
	Ele	mentary	Sec	ondary	
	N	%	N	%	Total
First Year	.72	55.3	63	46.6	135
Second, Year	110	64.7.	60	38.3	,170
Third Year	. 64	71.1	26	28.9	90
Fourth Year	56	60.9	36	39.1	. 92
Total	302	62.0	185	38.0	487

Languages Spoken in Parental Homes

English was the most usual language spoken in 96.6% of the parental homes (N = 508). French was the next usual language with 2.4% of the parental homes. At least one other language was spoken in 39.0% of the homes with 3.9% indicating that over two languages were spoken.

English was spoken in a total of 98.1% of the parental homes (N = 514); German in 14.8%; Ukrainian in 12.3%; French in 8.9%; Russian in 2.1%; and languages other than the above spoken in 7.0% of the parental homes.

Students! Languages

For 97.2% of the students English was their most fluent language; 1.6% of the students were most fluent in French; .5% were most fluent in Ukrainian; and .5% were most fluent in other languages. For all languages spoken, other than English, French was the most common language spoken by 27.2%; German by 7.4%; Ukrainian by 6.0%; Russian by .1% and languages other than the above by 3.9% of the students. For languages read, other than English, 34.0% of the sample read French; 5.6% German; 4.9% Ukrainian; and 2.5% read languages other than those mentioned. These was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Occupational Status of Student Prior to Attending

A prévious occupational classification of non-wage earner was given for 70.6% of the students with 69.3% indicating they had previously been students. Other classifications were: 13.3% cited clerical/sales/services occupations; 9.2% cited professional/

management related occupations; 1.8% cited trades/transport related occupations; 1.2% cited farming related occupations; 1.0% were self-employed; and 2.4% were unclassified.

Occupational Status of Father

The largest classification for fathers was for farming related occupations with 36.8%. This was followed by: 'professional/management related occupations with 24.1%; trades/transport related occupations with 12.9%; clerical/sales/service related occupations with 11.9%; and 11.2% were self-employed.

Occupational Status of Mother

The non-wage earner classification was the largest with 37.4%. followed by: the professional/management occupations with 30.4%; clerical/sales/service related occupations with 22.2%; farming related for 5.8%; self-employed for 2.4%; and trade related for 1.6%.

Occupational Status of Spouse.

The number of married students was 57. The largest classification of occupations was professional/management with 31.6% followed by: the non-wage earner classification with 29.8%; clerical/sales/service related with 10.5%; farming related with 8.8%; and 3.5% were self-employed:

First Considered Career Possibilities

There was no significant difference by year of enrollment as to when the respondents first considered the career possibilities of the College of Education. Prior to grade 9, 11.8% had considered the career possibilities which the College of Education would prepare them for; 11.2% considered it first during grade 9-10; 21.4% during grade

11; 27.8% during grade, 12; and 18.8% first considered it after leaving.

Problem 2: Search

Type of Search

When the students were asked how active they were in their search for information regarding their decision to attend for the 1981-1982 academic year, the majority of students in this college (92.0%) indicated that they engaged in the process of active search. A very active search process was cited by 9.6%; active search cited by 32.5%; somewhat active search was cited by 34.1%; and very little search cited by 15.9%.

A breakdown by year of enrollment is provided in Table 41. This was significant at the .0001 level.

For first years: 91.7% engaged in search described as somewhat to very active; 7.6% engaged in very little search; and one student or .7% engaged in no active search.

For second years: 79.4% engaged in somewhat to very active search; 15.4% in very little search; and 5.1% in no active search.

For third years: 58.4% engaged in somewhat active to very active search; and 14.7% in no active search.

For fourth years: 51.2% engaged in somewhat to very active search; 28.1% in very little search; and 17.7% in no active search.

Sources of Information Used

The students were questioned as to the source of their informa-

Table 40

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of When Students First Considered This Career College of Education

	N	*
Prior to Grade 9	60	11.8
Grades, 9 = 10	57	11.2
Grade 11	109	21.4
Grade 12	142	27.8
	142	27.8
Total	510	100.0
After High School	142.	. 27

Table 41.

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Students;

Type of Search by Year of Enrollment

College of Education

			Type of Se	arch	
	Very Active	Active	Somewhat Active	Very Little	No Active Search
Year	N %	N .%	N %	N %	N % Total
First Year	17 11.7	65 44.8	51 35.2	11 7.6	1 .7 145
Second Year	.12' 6.9	56 32.0	71 40.6	27 15.4	9 5.1 175
Third Year	11 11.6	28 29 5	26 27.4	16 16.8	14 14.7 95
Fourth Year	9 9.4	17 17-7	26 27.1	27 28.1	17 17.7 96
					41 8.0 510

 $x^2 = 64.37$ Significance $\angle .001$ tion regarding their decision to attend for the 1981-1982 academic year. There was a significant difference in the number of sources used by year of enrollment. The first years utilized the most sources with a mean use of 7.0 followed by second years with a mean use of 4.3; third years with 3.9; and fourth years with 3.4. The mean for the number of sources used was 4.8. The most used source was university students which was used by 64.0% of the students. The second most used source was parents/spouse which was used by 56.6%, followed by printed material from the university used by 55.3%; friends used by 46.9%, and university faculty used by 37.9% of the students. Frequencies and percentages of sources used are presented in Table 42.

Students were asked to rank order the five sources they considered most important. For the sources which appeared most often in the top five placements within each classification of most important to fifth most important the sources were, in order of number of times listed: university students; printed material from the university; parents/spouse; friends; faculty; and relatives.

To examine the use by year of enrollment, the sources of information were subjected to a step-wise discriminant analysis. The discriminant function statistics are presented in Table 43. The results suggest that considerable discriminating power exists in the variables being used (Wilks' lambda = .44). The summary table figures are presented in Appendix 3. Because of the low significance of the chi-square associated with the second function, the analysis was confined to an examination of the first function.

Table 42
Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Sources of Information
College of Education

	<u> </u>	1 1	•		<u> </u>	3 8 8 8	4,	(,
					Y	ear *		() () ()		
Sources of Information	Fir	st.		econd ear		ird ar	; ,	ourth ear		tal- İşe
	Y.,	***	-							- ' ' '
	Ŋ-	%	N.	%	N .	%	, N	%	N	%
University	110	00.1	110	64.0	E.E.	E7 3	, y 3	43.9	-329	- 64. ก.
students.	119			64.0		57.3	. 40.	40.8	200	56.6
Parents/Spouse	105	72.4	- 90	52.0	ຸ່ວສ	3/.3	. 40	40.0	230	30.0
Printed material	200	70.10	0.2	r o 1	A 7	10 0	. 20	38.8	204	55.3
_from university		73.1.								46.9
Friends	88	60.7	82	46.9		36.5		36.7		37.9
Faculty:	36	24 - 8	76					42.9		
Other relatives	89	61.4	. 55	31.4	18.	18.4	14,	14.3		34.2
High school "	·		,		`~	CT 0	4-	3. A .	ŤA O	27.6
personnel	107	73.8	26.	. 14.9.	5.	.5.2	4.04	• (4 • 1 ≥ •	142	2/ 6
Recent graduates		33.8	36 .	20.6	. 19	19.8	-24	24.5	128	24.5
Organized visit			-14	ì.	ر پرس					י חו
the university		46.9	20	. 11.4	• 9	9.4	, 1	1.0	98	19.1
Other university						ain n		16 3	OF.	10 5
personnel	25'	17.2.	35	20.0	19	19.8	ro	10.3	. yo	18.5
Well established		• •			آنو پ	7-0	33) 1 19 2	122	00	17 5
graduates 🐇 💮	√34	23.4	28	16.0	· 15	15.6	ાડ	_.	90	17.5
University ad-	•	, ,		SUL.		- 0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	63	10.0
vertising	• 35	24.1	17	9.7	5. 	5.2	. 6	6.1 21.4	63	12.3
-Other	. 5	3.4	19	10.9	- 16	. 16.7	. 21	21.4	<i>?</i> D.I	11.9
Career days	37	25.5	· 10	5./>	. 3	· 3.1	· .1	- 1.0	51	9.9
Chance visit to				`			•	· •	40	ስኔን
the university		20′.0				4.2		1.0	42	8.2
Newspapers		9.7	` . 9	5.1		8.3			35	6:8
Employer	, 14°	9.7				4.2		8.2	35	. 6.8
Books	, 24	16.6	_	4.6		1.0	^ O		33	
Radio_ w	12		0		. 2	- 1	3	_	17	
Clergy	4	2.8	3	1.7	-2	2.1	4	4.1	13	** 2. 5
Television	. 6`	- 4.1.	. 2		2	2.1	2	2:0	12	2.3
Magazines '	5.	- 3'.4	2	• • [.] ₂	3.	3.1	, I	1.0	11	. ∠.I
Journals,	, , 3	2.1	2	1.1	0.		- 4	4.1	. 9	خما = وسا
A-V material fro	om É						1.		4	
the university,		2:1	- 1	. 6	2	2.1	- 1			, 13 9
		2.8		5						

Table 43

Discriminant Function Statistics

Sources of Information

College of Education

Statistic			Function	1
		1-	2	3
Eigenvalue		1.092	057	.018
Canonical Corr.		.723	.233	.135
% of Variance accounte	ed for	93.5	4.92	1.58
Wilks Lambda		.444	.929	.982
Chi-square		408.58	37.28	9.19
(d.f.)		: (48)	(30)	(14)
Significance		.0001	.1693	.8185

The standardized discriminant function coefficient (SDFC) of each information source for the first function was examined to determine which sources were most likely to discriminate between the student categories. The higher the absolute value of the SDFC the more influential the source in making the discrimination. In this analysis the source of high school personnel with a SDFC of .659 was the most influential source of determining the discrimination between the year of enrollment. All other sources had much lower SDFC's with the next most influential sources being relatives (SDFC = .286) and books (SDFC = .252). The SDFC's of the first function are presented in Table 44.

The reclassification rate or the percentage of cases correctly classified when the discriminant function was applied to the data from which it was generated was 53.31%. This included corrections for prior probabilities of classification due to group size.

As a source of information the use of high school personnel was the most influential source of information for discriminating among the years of enrollment. From Table 42 we can see that this source was used by 73.8% of the first years followed by 14.9% of the second years, 5.2% of the third years and 4.1% of the fourth years. Relatives as a source of information were used by 61.4% of the first years, 31.4% of the second years, 18.8% of the third years and 14.3% of the fourth years.

While the use of books as a source of information was influential in making the discrimination only 6.4% of the respondents indicated this to be a source of information which they used. Of

Table 44

Standardized Discriminant Function Coefficient of Sources of Information College of Education

Source	Coefficient
	.252
Books	II. 125 A. 164
Career days Chance visit to the university	.116
College faculty	185
High school personnel.	.659
	101
Journals	064
Newspapers Organized visit to the university	.147
	083 •
Other Printed material from the university	
Radio	006
Recent university graduates	, ~: 002
Relatives (other)	.268
	-048
Spouse/Parents	
University advertising	
University students	

these, 4.7% were in first year, 1.6% were in second year, .2% were in the third year and none were in the fourth year.

Problem 3: Alternative Evaluation

Evaluative Criteria Used

The students were provided with a list of 36 criteria and an opportunity to add to this list and were asked to check only those that they considered important when they made their decision to attend for the 1981-1982 academic year:

The mean for the number of criteria used was 6.9, the mode was 5 and the range 0-28. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment. The most used criteria were the college program which was utilized by 53.3% of the students and previous investment in the program which was utilized by 72.6% of the students in second year and up. The next most used criterion was the basic cost followed by the location of the university and job availability. Frequencies and percentages of criteria used are presented in Table 45.

Due to the controversy over whether or not it is necessary to introduce a separate measure of attribute importance (Engel et al., 1968, p. 376) the students were asked to rank the critical they considered most important. Up to five criteria were to be considered. The criteria were then ranked according to the number of times they were listed as placing within the five top placements. These results are presented in Table 46. The first five placements in terms of usage were also the same as the first five placements in terms of most important.

Table 45
Frequency and Percentage Distribution of
Evaluative Criteria Used
College of Education

Evaluative Criteria	First Year					Third Year		Fourth Year		. Total Year	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
College program	0 3	64.1	107	61.1	37	38.5	37	37.8	274	53.3	
Previous invest-							•		100		
ment in program	11	7.6	101	57.5	74	77.7	82	83.7	268		
Basic cost	81	55.9	90	51.4		46.9	22	22.4	238	46.3	
Location of the											
industry	94	.64.8	65	37.1	33	34.4	25	25.5	217	42.2	
Job availability	87	60.0	55	31.4	35	36.5	32		209	40.	
Friends attending	74		69		31	32.3	31	31.6	205	39.	
Availability of										~~	
financial aid	52	35.9	57	32.6	27	28.1	21	21.4		30.	
Salary of jobs	54	37.2	29	16.6	22	22.9	41	41.8	146	28.	
Academic reputa-						<u> </u>					
tion of the										. ~ ~	
university	57	39.3	49	28.0	24	25.0	10	10.2	140	27.	
Social life of								16 4	303	രല	
the university	. 58	40.0	41	23.4	√16	16.7	16	16.3	131	25.	
Times courses			A prike				~~	22 -	100	24	
offered	41	28.3	35	20.0	27	28.1	23	23.5	126	. 44.	
Number/variety						3.5.0		10.0	101	ာ	
of courses	59		32		18	18.8	12		121	23. 21.	
Friends in city	48	33.1	25	14.3	15	15.6	20	20.4	108	۷1۰	
Fringe benefits							10	10.2	104	20.	
of jobs	34	23.4	46	26.3	14	14.6	ΙU	10.2	104	20	
College students				100	3.0	12 E	7 %	34. 2	וחס	20	
friendly	44			18.3			14	14.3 15.5	93		
Relatives in city	39	26.9	26	14.9	13	13.5	ıs	13.3	73	-10	
Range of career				4 4	10	10.4	10	100	90	15	
options	28							12.2	80 75		
. Class size	29	20.0	29	16.6	7	- 7.3	IU	10.2	/3	17	
Athletic facili-			7	0.7		0 2	IO	13.3	72	14	
ties on campus	37	25.5	15	8.6	8	გ.ა	13	, IJ.J	/3	+4	

										147
		Ťah	10.45	(cont	inuad	\				
	1	rau	116 40	, (Conc	mueu	,				
					Ф					
					Y	ear				
Evaluative Criteria	First Year			Second Year		Third Year		urth ar	Total Use	
	N	%	N	*	N	%	N	*	N	%
	\$									- 14 1 14 1
Entertainment										•
facilities on	20	06.0	7 -	0.7		7.3	, ,	7 1	70	13.6
campus	39	26.9	17	9.7	7 .	/•3		/•1	70	13.0
Extracurricular	00	20.0	20	11.4	8	8.3	11	11*2	68	13.2
social activities	29	18.6	26	14.9	5	5.2	4	4.1	62	12.1
College size	21	10.0	20	14.7		J•Z	. <u> </u>	7.0	UL	
Personal interest	21	_14.5	<i>⊅</i> ?€\	11.4	9	9.4	12	12.2	62	12.1
of faculty	۲۱,		松子	'''						
Teaching reputa- tion of faculty	23	, 15.9	ું જુંચ	13.1	6	6.3	8	8.2	60	11.7
Extracurricular		_₹	,		Ŭ					
athletic program	19	13.1	7	4.0	8	8.3	3	3.1	37	7.2
Individual assis-			Page 1							
tance from	•									
faculty	19	13.1	10	5.7	6	6.3	1	1.0	36	7.0
Housing on campus		12.4	11	6.3	2	2.1	2	2.0	33	6.4
Counselling ser-	- Ro									
vices on campus	22	15	7	4.0	2	2.1	1	1.0	32	6.2
Job placement	$\mathcal{T}_{h, L_{h}}$	9,					10 F		•	
services	16	17.0	7	4.0	4.	4.2	4	4.1.	31	6.0
Relatives attend-						à 1		1.0	21	6.0
ing	21	14.5	7	4.0	2	2.1	1	1.0	31	6.0
Boy/girlfriend,	ان ا			* 3		6 2	ے	6.1	20	5.6
fiance attending	b	4.1	1.1	0.3	O.	0.3	0	0 • 1	4.5	J. U
Boy/girlfriend,	0 0	5.5	0	4.6	2	2 1	6	6.1	24	4.7
fiance in city	٥	3.3	0	7.0	٠. ٠	2.1		0	-	
Health services	10	6.9	4	2.3	3	3.1	2	2.0	19	3.7
on campus Spouse/partner	. 10	0.5			•					e.
in city	4	2.8	4	2.3	2	2.1	4	4.1	14	2.7
Spouse/partner										r i dir. Januaryan
attending	0	0	6	3.4	3.	3.1	3	3.1	12	2.3
Child care		100								
arrangements	3	<u></u>	4	2.3	1	1.0	1.	1.0	9	1.8
		1.69							4	

Table 46

Frequency, Percentage Distribution and Rank Order of Evaluative Criteria Considered Most Important College of Education

valuative Criteria	52 10.1 43 8.4		tics
	N	%	Rank
Considered Most Important		•	
Previous investment in program	207	40.3	1
Program	206	40.1	2
Cost	159	30.9	
Location	150	29.2	4
Job availability	115	22.4	5
Friends attending the university	68	13.2	ϵ
Social life of the university	52	10.1	7
Availability of financial aid	43	8.4	{
Academic reputation of the	i Angling and Angling Ting Angling and Angling		
university	23	4.5	_(
Friends living in city	20	3.9][
Salary of jobs	19	3.7]
Fringe benefits of jobs	19	3.7	. 1

A step-wise discriminant analysis was conducted to examine the use of evaluative criteria by year of enrollment. The discriminant function statistics are presented in Table 47. The results suggest that considerable discriminating power exists in the variables being used (Wilks' lambda = .380). See summary table figures are presented in Appendix 3. The analysis was confined to an examination of the first two functions because of the low significance associated with the third function.

The standardized discriminant function coefficient (SDFC) of each evaluative criteria was examined for the first and second function to determine which evaluative criteria were more likely to discriminate among the students according to year of enrollment. In this analysis, for the first function, the criterion of previous investment in the program with a SDFC of -.779 was the most influential criterion in making the discrimination. All other criteria had much lower SDFC's (for the first function) with the next most influential criteria being location (SDFC = .298) and social life of the university (SDFC = .226).

For the second function the most influential criterion was salary of jobs after graduation with a SDFC of -.741 followed by: fringe benefits of job after graduation (SDFC = .607); basic cost (SDFC = .431); and College program (SDFC = .350). The SDFC's considered in the first two functions are presented in Table 48.

The reclassification rate (the percentage of cases correctly classified when the discriminant function was applied to the same data from which it was generated) was 59.9%, which included corrections for

Table 47

Discriminant Function Statistics

Evaluative Criteria

College of Education

Statistic		Function	n
	1	2	3
Eigenvalue	1.067	.216	.047
Canonical Corr.	.718	.422	.213
% of Variance accounted for	80.17	16.27	3.56
Wilks' Lambda	.380	.785	.955
Chi-square	484.15	121.12	23.16
(d.f.)	(66)	(42)	(20)
Significance	.0001	.0001	.2810

Table 48

Standardized Discriminant Function Coefficients of Evaluative Criteria College of Education

Evaluative Criteria	Coefficient				
	Function 1	Function 2			
Academic reputation of the university	.123	• .115			
Athletic facilities on campus	.064	178			
Availability of financial aid	.107	.074			
Boy/girlfriend, fiance attending	106	.111			
Child care arrangements	.103	.062			
College size	079	.231			
Cost	.089	.431			
Counseling services on campus	.232	070			
Extra-curricular athletic program	004	.001			
Friends living in city	.068	279			
Fringe benefits of jobs	.130 🚜	.607			
Housing facilities on campus	.147	023			
Job availability	.198	172			
Location	.298	.095			
Number and variety of courses	.136	122			
Personal interest displayed by faculty	176	054			
Previous investment in the program	779	.055			
Program	.180	.350			
Relatives at this university	.179	.057			
Salary of jobs	049	741			
Social life of the university	.266	021			
Spouse/partner living in city	.121	103			

prior probabilities of classification due to group size.

For the criterion of previous investment in the program which was the most influential in making the discrimination between the years of enrollment we can determine from Table 45 that the number of students indicating it to be an important criterion increased from 7.6% in the first year to 57.7% in second year, to 77.7% in third year to 83.7% in fourth year. For the criterion of location of the university there was a decrease in the number of students considering it to be important from first through fourth year (first year = 64.8%; second year = 37.1%; third year = 34.5%; fourth year = 25.5%). The social life of the university criterion decreased from first through fourth year, with 40.0% of the first years, 23.4% of the second years; 16.7% of the third years; and 16.3% of the fourth years indicating it was an important criterion.

For the second function the most influential criterion was salary of jobs after graduation which was considered important by 41.8% of the fourth years followed by 37.2% of the first years, 22.9% of the third years, and 16.6% of the second years. For the criterion of cost there was a decrease from first through fourth year with this criterion considered important by 55.9% of the first years, 51.4% of the second years, 46.9% of the third years and 22.4% of the fourth years. For the criterion of college program there is a decrease in the percentage of students considering it to be important from first through fourth year with a considerable break between second and third year (first year = 64.1%; second year = 61.1%; third year = 38.5%; fourth year = 37.8%).

Problem 4: Choice Process

Who Made the Decision

For the College of Education the decision to attend was made by the student in 393 (77%) cases. The decision was made jointly in 119 (23%) cases with the spouse cited in 21 cases indicating that 37% of the married students included their spouse in the decision making process. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Problem 5: Outcomes

Outcomes of Choice

The students were asked to use the Delighted-Terrible (D-T) scale to indicate how they felt about their decision to attend the College in October 1981 (beginning of term), in December 1981 (middle of term) and how they were feeling regarding this decision at the present time (end of term). Students were reported as satisfied if they responded as feeling delighted, pleased, or mostly satisfied, and were reported as dissatisfied if they responded as feeling mostly dissatisfied, unhappy or terrible.

The outcomes of choice by year of enrollment for the beginning, middle and end of term are presented in Table 49. For the College as a whole, the middle of the term had the lowest percentage of satisfied students. There was a gain in the number of satisfied students from the middle to the end of the term; however, there still remained a decrease in the total number of satisfied students from the beginning of the term, to the end of the term.

I December Distribution of

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Outcomes by Year of Enrollment College of Education

Table 49

		Outcomes							
Category	Dis- sat	isfied	Mi	xed	. Sati	sfied	Total		
	N	*	N	%	N	%			
Beginning of the Academic Yeara First Year Second Year Third Year Fourth Year Total	8 8 6 10 32	5.6 4.7 6.7 10.8 6.5	41 20 11 19 91	28.7 11.8 12.4 20.4 18.4	94 142 72 64 372	65.7 83.5 80.9 68.8 75.2	143 170 89 93 495		
Middle of the Academic Year First Year Second Year Third Year Fourth Year Total	28 22 7 8 65	19.6 12.9 7.7 8.9 13.2	32 46 23 19 120	22.4 27.1 25.3 21.1 24.3	83 102 61 63 309	58.0 60.0 67.0 70.0 62.6	143 170 91 90 494		
End of the Academic Year ^b First Year Second Year Third Year Fourth Year Total	13 17 12 6 48	9.2 10.0 12.8 6.7 9.7	17 50 26 18 111	12.0 29.4 27.7 20.0 22.4	112 103 56 66 337	78.9 60.6 59.6 73.3 67.9	142 170 94 90 496		

 $x^2 = 22.05$. Significance = .0012

 $x^2 = 19.06$ Significance = .0041 Significant differences were found to exist between the years of enrollment for the beginning and end of term. At the beginning of the term the second and third years were the most satisfied years, the first year had the highest percentage reporting mixed feelings, and the fourth year had the highest percentage of dissatisfied students. At the end of the term the first year student group had the highest percentage of satisfied students followed by fourth year, and second and third year the highest percentage of mixed, and third year group had the highest percentage of dissatisfied students.

Dissonance Resolution

In regard to the aspect of post choice dissonance the students were asked what might students do to clarify whether or not they have made a correct decision with respect to college choice.

Only 2.5% of the students felt there was nothing they could do to clarify whether or not a correct choice had been made; 38.1% were not sure; and 59.3% indicated that students could do something to clarify the decision. Figures on the number of options are presented in Table 50. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Summary

Of the respondents 82.7% were female and 17.3% were male, with the majority (98.2%) under 35 years of age. Only a small number had dependent children and child care responsibilities. During high school the largest percentage lived in population centers of 100,000 plus, followed by centers with populations of 1,000-4,999. The



Frequency and percentage Distribution of Dissonance Resolution Options College of Education

Options		Descriptive Statistics				
	19 2 -	N		*		
Nothing they Not sure Number of sug	r More	13 196 94 80 70 32 6 5 2		2.5 38.1/ 18.3 15.6 13.6 6.2 1.2 1.0 .4 3.1		

largest percentage of students attended small high schools of under 300 students followed by the large high school classification of 1,000 plus students. The majority of grade 12 averages were between 70-89%. There was no significant difference in the grade 12 averages by year of enrollment.

For sources of funding, parents were both the most used and the largest supplier of funding for students, followed by-savings and employment between university sessions. For parental educational levels more fathers than mothers were at the extreme ends of the educational continuum with either grade 12 or under or else having completed part or all of a postgraduate degree or diploma program. English was the most usual language spoken in the parental home with at least one other language spoken in 39% of the homes. For fathers' occupations the largest classification was farming related followed by trade related. For mothers' occupations the largest classification was non-wage earner followed by professional/managerial.

The largest percentage of students first considered the career possibilities of education during grade 12 followed by during grade 11. The majority (59%) were registered in the elementary program followed by the secondary program (36%).

The majority of students indicated they engaged in the process of searching for information regarding their decision to attend for the current academic year. The largest percentage of students who described their search as very active were in first year, closely followed by third year; in the active search classification the largest percentage were in first year followed by second year; for

little search the largest percentage was in second year; for very little search the largest percentage was fourth year followed by third; and for no active search the largest percentage was fourth decreasing through third, second and first. The students received information from an average of 4.8 sources. The most used source was university students followed by parents/spouse, printed material from the university, friends, and university faculty. The high school personnel source was the most useful in making the discrimination between the years of enrollment. This source was used most often by first years and then decreased in usage through the years of enrollment.

The students used an average of 6.9 evaluative criteria. No significant relationship existed between the number of criteria used and the year of enrollment. The most used criteria were the college program followed very closely by previous investment in the program, then by the basic cost, location of the university and job availability. These same five criteria placed in the top five rankings for criteria considered omost important. A number of criteria were influential in making the discrimination between the years of enrollment including: previous investment in the program with the number of students indicating it was an important criterion increasing from first through fourth year; location, decreased from first through fourth year; social life of the university, decreasing from first through fourth year; salary of jobs after graduation which was considered most important by fourth years followed by first years; cost, decreasing from first through fourth year; and college program

decreasing from first through fourth year.

In regard to who made the decision to attend for the 1981-1982 academic year there were no students who felt that someone else had made the decision that they should attend. Approximately three quarters made the decision on their own and one quarter indicated it was made jointly. In regard to the outcomes of choice, for the college as a whole the middle of the term had the lowest percentage of satisfied students. Significant differences were found to exist by year of encoliment for the beginning and end of term. For the beginning of term the second and third year were the most satisfied and for the end of term the first year was the most satisfied followed by fourth year. At the beginning of term the fourth year had the largest percentage of dissatisfied students and by end of term the lowest percentage of dissatisfied students. When questioned as to what students might do to clarify whether or not they had made a correct decision with respect to college choice, approximately 60% indicated that students could do something to clarify their decision.

CHAPTER VI

SIMILARITIES AND DIFFERENCES: THE COLLEGE OF HOME ECONOMICS AND THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Problem 1: Characteristics of Today's Student

Due to the relatively small size of the College of Home Economics, the entire population was included in the study. The respondents represented 98% of the total population. As the College of Education is relatively large, the entire population was not included in the study. The respondents represented 33% of the total population.

Age/Sex

For the College of Home Economic (HE) all students were female, between 18 and 34 years of age. For the College of Education (ED), 82.7% were female and 17.3% were male. The distribution of males and females in the sample clearly follows the percentage for the population of the college in which 81.1% were female, and 18.9% were male.

The age range (Table 51) in the College of Education was 18-54 years with 98.2% between 18-34 years of age. There was a significant difference in the students' age by year of enrollment. For first and second year the largest percentage was in the 18-20 age classification (HE = 88.7%, 74%; ED = 81.4%, 67.4%). For Home Economics in third and fourth year the largest percentage was in the 21-24 age classification (HE = 63.6%, 87.1%). For Education in third year there were 48.3% of

Table 51

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of
Students' Age
College of Home Economics and College of Education

Students' Age	/H		ED Total				
	N	*	N	*		%	
under 18	, , ,		.3	:6	3	.5	
18-20	'75.	49.3	284	55.3	359	53.9	
21-24	66	43.5	163	31.7	229	34.4	
25-34	11	7.2	55	10.7	. 66	9.9	
35-44			8	1.6	8	→1. 2	
45-54			1	. 2		.2	
Total	152		514		666	100.1a	

Note: a Does not equal 100% due to a rounding error.

the students in both the 18-20 and 21-24 age classifications and for fourth year 69.4% were in the 21-24 age classification.

In the College of Home Economics 7.2% were in the 25-34 years of age classification with no students in this age group in first year.

In the College of Education 12.5% were 25 years of age or older with 10.7% of these in the 25-34 age classification.

Marital Status/Child Care

The percentage of single students in the College of Home Economics was very similar to the percentage in the College of Education and the majority of students were in this category. None the students in the College of Home Economics had been previous while 2.9% in the College of Education were in this category. It is category and the first years had the content of
Grade 12 Averages/University Entrance Timing

For both colleges the majority of students had grade 12 averages (Table 52) between 70-89% (HE = 83% of the students; ED = 82% of the students). The College of Home Economics had a larger percentage of its students in the 80-89% category with 50% compared to the College of Education with 40.5%. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

As for timing of university entrance, over three-fifths of the first year students entered immediately after completing grade 12 (HE

Table 52

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Students' Grade 12 Averages

College of Home Economics and College of Education

Grade 12 Average	HE		El		Total			
	N	%	N	*	N	%		
50-59%	0		, 1	.2	1	· . 2		
60-69%	14	9.2	53	10.4	94	10.1		
70-79%	50	32.9	211	41.3	261	39.4		
80-89%	76	50.0	207	40.5	, 283	42.7		
90-95%	• 124	7.9	35`		47	. 7.1		
Did not complete Grade			4	.8	4	.6		
Total	152		511		663	100.1ª		

Note: a Does not equal 100% due to a rounding error.

= 66.7%; ED = 62.8%).

Permanent Residence/Size of Area/Size of High School

The largest percentage of students in both colleges had permanent residences within 39 kilometers or 24 miles of the university (HE = 35.4%; ED = 37.4%), followed by the distance category of 240-559 kilometers or 150-349 miles (HE = 35.1%; ED = 32.7%).

When considering the size of the area in terms of population, both colleges drew their largest percentage of students from population centers of 100,000 plus (HE = 35.3%; ED = 22.9%). For Home Economics this was followed by rural population centers of under 250 with 22.7%; for Education it was followed by centers with a population between 1,000-4,999 with 20.2%.

In regards to the size of the high school attended both colleges drew their largest percentage of students from small high schools with student populations of 299 or under (HE = 35.3%; ED = 34.5%). The next largest group came from large high schools with a population of 1,000 and over (HE = 30.0%; ED = 26.5%).

Number of Siblings/University Attendance

For both colleges there was no significant difference by year of enrollment for the number of siblings. Nearly all students in both colleges (NE = 96.7%; ED = 97.3%) had siblings. In Home Economics the largest classification was two siblings with 28.3%, followed by three siblings with 22.4% and four siblings with 18.4%. In Education the largest classification was 3 siblings with 24.7% closely followed by two siblings with 24.5% and then four siblings with 17.1%.

For the number of siblings who have attended or are attending

university there was no significant difference by year of enrollment for Home Economics but this was significant for Education at the .0199 level. However, the expected cell frequency was less than five. From this analysis the first year students had the largest percentage with no siblings attending followed by third, second and fourth years. Accommodation/Shared Homemaking Responsibilities

For the College of Home Economics there was no significant difference in the type of accommodation by year of enrollment. The self-contained rental unit provided accommodations for 56.0% of the students with only 5.3% of these being on campus units. The parental home provided accommodation for 79.7% and other room and board accommodation was used by 14.5% with 9.9% provided on campus. Very few students (3.9%) were living a non-self-contained units or in homes that they owned (5.9%). In terms of on campus accommodation 15.2% were thus accommodated.

For the College of Education for all years of enrollment the self-contained unit was the most utilized type of accommodation, providing accommodation for 57.0% of all the students with 4.1% provided on campus. There was a significant difference in accommodation by year of enrollment. There was a decrease in the utilization of room and board on campus and an increase in the utilization of self-contained campus rental units from first through fourth year. The parental home was utilized most by first and third year students and utilized least by second year students.

For accommodation shared with other university students approximately half of the students in both colleges shared with otheruniversity students (HE = 52.0%; ED = 49.2%). There was a significant difference by year of enrollment for Education where only 35.1% of the fourth year students shared accommodation with other university students.

For homemaking responsibilities for both colleges there were no significant differences by year of enrollment. Only a small number of students had no responsibilities (HE = 3.9%; ED = 1.9%) while 73.4% of Home Economics students and 79.2% of the College of Education students had responsibilities which ranged from sharing equally to full responsibility.

Gross Income/Source of Income

The majority of students in both colleges were existing on gross incomes of under \$7,000 (HE = 82%; ED = 80%) with 65% of the Home Economics students and 71% of the Education students existing on gross incomes of \$4,999 or less (Table 53).

For both colleges, parents were the most used single source of funding, providing some funding to 64.5% of the College of Home Economics students and to 65.4% of the College of Education students. Parents were also the largest suppliers of funding providing 26.4% of the total funding of Home Economics students and 30.5% of the College of Education students. Table 54).

For the College Home Economics the second most utilized source was employment between university sessions utilized by 56.5% of the students, followed by savings utilized by 51%. Employment between sessions provided 26.4% of the total funding of the students at the College of Home Economics and savings provided 15.5%. For the College

Table 53

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Students' Approximate Gross Incomes College of Home Economics and College of Education

Gross Income	HE		E	ED Total				
	<u> </u>	*	N	*	· N	*		
under 5,000	. 96	64.9	353	70.7	449	69.4		
5,000 - 6,999	25	16.9	46	9.2	71	11.0		
7,000 - 9,999 -	13	8.8	39	7.8	52	8.0		
10,000 - 12,999	2	1.4	17	3.4	19	4		
13,000 - 15,999	3	2.1	10	2.0	13	2.00		
16,000 - 19,999	2	1.4	14	2.8	16	2.5		
20,000 and over	7	4.9	20	4.0	27•	4.2		
Total	148	•	499		647	100.1a		

Note: a Does not equal 100% due to a rounding error.

Table 54

Rank Order of Use of Sources of Funding and Percentage of Total Funding College of Home Economics and College of Education

Gross Income		HE	ED	
		Rank %	Rank	%
Employed between unversi sessions	ŧy	2 26.1	3	17.7
Employed outside U. of S while attending universi	ty	7 4.1	5	5.8
Government student loan		5 .6.2	4	10.5
Parents, guardians		1 .27.6	1	30.6
Savings		3 15.3	2	19.2
Scholarship, fellowship or bursary		6 5.6	6	4.6
Spouse		4 6.6	7	3.4

of Education the second most utilized source was savings with 57.6% of the students using this source followed by employment between sessions with 44.4%. For the College of Education savings accounted for 19.6% of the total funding and employment between university sessions for 17.7%.

Social Class

For parental social class 80% of the College of Home Economics students and 81% of the College of Education students considered their parents to be above lower-middle class. A small percentage of students did not believe that social classes exist (HE = 2.6%; ED = 4.1%). These came primarily from the first and second year (HE = 100%; ED = 85.6%).

Educational Levels

The educational level of parents and spouse is presented in Table 55. For both colleges, more fathers were at the extreme ends of the educational continuum with 58.1% of Home Economics and 65% of Education fathers having a grade 12 or less and 12.2% and 8.9% respectively having some postgraduate education.

For mothers in both colleges, the largest classification was completed postsecondary (HE = 35.6%; ED = 27.1%). Also mothers of students in both colleges were more educated than fathers, with larger percentages having a minimum of some postsecondary education.

Using the classification of some postsecondary education as a baseline, the parents of the students in the College of Home Economics were more educated than those for the College of Education (HE = 48.6%; ED = 38.4%).

Table 55

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Parental and Spousal Educational Level College of Home Economics and College Education

Educational Level		HE		ED •		al
	N	*	N	*	N	*
						<u> </u>
Father'	h Mila					
Grade 6 or less	8	5.4	34	6.9	42	6.5
Grade 7-9	29	19.6	142	28.7	171	26.6
Grade 10-11	25	17.6	87	17.6		17.6
Grade 12	23	15.5	68	13.7	91	14.2
Some Postsecondary	10	6.8	38	7.7	48	7.5
Completed Postsecondary	34	23.0	82	16.6	116	18.0
Some or Completed Postgraduate	18	12.2	44	8.9	624	9.6
Total	148	1	495	•	643	100.0
			orie Joseph Long		• .	
Mother		af.	·	4		
Grade 6 or less	8_	5.4	. 9	ୀ .8	. 17 .	° 2.6°
Grade 7-9	14	9.4	4.83	16.4	97.	14.8
Grade 10-11	23	15,4	ii 110 🗄	21.8	. 133	20.3
Grade 12	22	14.8	83	16.4	105	16.1
Some Postsecondary	23	15.4	62	12.3	\ 85	13.0
Completed Postsecondary	53	35.6	137	27.1	/ 190 ·-	29.1
Some or Completed Postgraduate	6	4.0	21	4.2	1 27	4.1
Total	149		505		654	100.0
	-			, /		- '
Spouse				\int	_	
Grade 6 or less	0		∞ 2	2.7	2	2.2
Grade 7-9	0.1		5	5.8	. 5	5.4
Grade 10-11	. 0		4.	້ _ປ 5,∕5	4	4.3
Grade 12	/ 1	5.3	10	ું 13∕.7		12.0
Some Postsecondary	7	36.8	16	2/1.9	23	25.0
Completed Postsecondary	8	42.1	29	39.7	37	40.2
Some or Completed, Postgraduate	3	. 15.8	7	7 9.6	10	10.9
Total	19	100.0	73	√100 . 0	92	100.0
		/.		1.30		

Languages

English was spoken in all parental homes for the College of Home Economics and in 97.4% of the parental homes for the College of Education. At least one other language was spoken in over one third of the Homes (HE = 38%; ED = 39%). Other languages spoken in the parental homes were: German (HE = 13.1%; ED = 14.8%); Ukrainian (HE = 12.5%; ED = 12.3%); and French (HE = 7.9%; ED = 8.9%).

For students' languages spoken other than English, French was the most common language spoken (HE = 27.0%; ED = 27.2%) followed by German (HE = 20%; ED = 7.4%) and Ukrainian (HE = 6.5%; ED = 6.0%).

Occupations

The occupational status of parents and spouse is presented in Table 56. For both colleges the largest occupational classification for fathers was the farming related classification (HE = 37.2%; ED = 36.8%). In both colleges the second largest occupational classification was for professional/management related occupation (HE = 30.4%; ED = 12.9%), followed by trade/transport related classification (HE = 15.2%; ED = 12.9%).

For both colleges the largest occupational classification for mothers was the non-wage earner (HE = 36.5%; ED = 37.4%) followed by professional/managerial (HE = 25.0%; ED = 22.2%) and clerical/sales/service (HE = 25%; ED = 21.6%).

For spousal occupations for both colleges the largest classification was professional/management related occupations (HE = 41.2%; ED = 31.6%) followed by the non-wage earner (HE = 23.5%; ED = 29.8%).

For students in both colleges the largest percentage was in the

.Table 56

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Parental and Spousal Occupational Status College of Home Economics and College of Education

Occupational Status	НE		ED		Total	
	N	*	N	*	N	*
Father					6.5	10.4
- clerical/sales/service related	8	5.5	57	11.9 36.8	65 231	10.4 36.9
- farming related	54	37.2	177 2	.4	2	.3
- non-wage parner	1	.7	13	2.7	14	2.2
- other	let. Sylvin		Ĭ			
- professional/management related	44 •	30.4	116	24.1	160	25.6
- self-employed (excluding						
farming	16	11.0	54	11.2	70	11.2
- trades/transport related	22		62	12.9	84	13.4
Total	145	100.0	481	100.0	626	100.0
			/ .		•	
Mother Mother	37	25.0	111	22.2	148	22.8
- clerical/sales/service related - farming related	5/	3.4	29	5.8	34	5.3
- non-wage earner	54	36.5	1.87	37.4	241	37.2
- other	1	.7	1	.2	2	.3
- professional/management				22	100	20. 7
related	47	31.8	152	30.4	199	30.7
- self-employed (excluding			12	2.4	15	2.3
farming	3	2.0	12 8	1.6	9	1.4
- trades/transport related	148	.7 100.1a	500	100.0	648	100.0
Total	140	100.1-	300	100.0		
Spouse						
- clerical/sales/service related			6	10.5	6	8.1
- farming related	Z	11.8	5	8.8	7	.9.5
- non-wage earner	4	23.5	17	29.8	21	` 28.4
- professional/management	_	47.0	10	31.6	257	33.8
related /	/	41.2	18	31.0	£,37	33.0
 self-employed (excluding) 	3 '	17.6	2	3.5	5	6.8
farming /.	د 1	5.9	9		10	13.
- trades/transport related	17	100.0	57		74	100.
Total					•	

Note: a Does not equal 100% due to a rounding error.

classification of non-wage earner prior to registering in their college (HE = 82%; ED = 71%) with most of these indicating they had been previously classified as students (HE = 80%; ED = 69%).

First Considered College

There was a notable difference between the colleges as to when the students first considered the career possibilities of the College (Table 57). For wome Economics, 41.1% first considered it after leaving high school, 28.5% during grade 12 and 13.2% during grade 11. For Education, 27.8% considered it first after leaving high school, 27.8% considered it first during grade 12, and 21.4% considered it first during grade 11.

Problem 2: Search Stage

For both colleges the degree to which the students felt they engaged in an active search for information was found to differ significantly by year of enrollment. More first year students engaged in search than students in any other year of enrollment, with the degree of search declining through second, third and fourth year. This pattern of search is supported by other research, (Engel & Blackwell, 1982, p. 324) where search is not as rikely to occur when a product has been purchased before. It should also be noted that the degree of active search reported may be lower than the actual due to the use of the retrospective questioning (Engel & Blackwell, 1982, p. 337; Newman & Lockeman, 1975, p. 216-222).

The mean for the number of sources utilized by the students in the College of Home Economics was 4.3 and by students in the College

Table 57, ...

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of When Students First Considered the Career College of Home Economics and College of Education

Time First Considered	HE ED					Total		
	N	*	N	*	N	%		
Prior to Grade 9	8	5.3	60	11.8	68	10.3		
Grades 9 - 10	18	11.9	57	11.2	75 .	11.3		
Grade 11	20	13.2	109	21.4	129	19.5		
Grade 12	43	28.5	142	27.8	185	28.0		
After High School	62	41.1	142	27.8	204	30.9		
Total	151	100.0	510	100.0	661	100.0		

of Education was 4.8. For both colleges the most used source (Table 58) was university students used by 59% and 64% of Home Economics and Education respectively. For Home Economics the second most used source was university faculty which was used by 53% of the students, followed by: printed material from the university used by 51%; parents/spouse by 47%; and friends by 30%. For Education the second most used source was parents/spouse which was used by 56% of the students followed by: printed material from the university used by 55%; friends used by 47%; and university faculty used by 34%. For both colleges the word-of-mouth information sources were most utilized.

For the College of Education the source of high school personnel was the most influential in making the discrimination between years of enrollment. This source was used most often by first year and decreased in use through fourth year. This source was used by 27.6% of the College of Education students and only 16.5% of the College of Home Economics students.

Problem 3: Evaluation Stage

A total of 36 specific evaluative criteria which students may use during the evaluation stage of the decision process were included in the study, with three "other" options provided for the student to specify alternatives which they may have considered. The students in the College of Home Economics used a mean of 8.2 criteria, with a mode of 8, and a range of 1 to 28. The students in the College of Education used a mean of 6.9 criteria, a mode of 5 and a range of 0 to 28. No significant relationship existed between the year of enroll-

Table 58

Frequency, Percentage Distribution and Rank Order of Sources of Information Used Most College of Home Economics and College of Education

Source of Information		HE T			ED			'Total		
	N	*	Rank	N	% R	ank	N	% a		
Faculty	81	53.3	2	-195	37.9	4	276	41.4		
Friends	46	30.3	5	241	46.9	4	287	43.1		
High School personnel	25	16.5	10	142	27.6	7	167	25.1		
Organized visit to the university	29	19.1	8	• 98	19.1	9	127	19.1		
Other relatives	28	18.4	9	176	34.2	6	204	30.6		
Other university personnel	32	21.1	7	95	18.5	10	127	19.1		
Parents/Spouse	72	47.4	4	290	56.6	2	362	54.3		
Printed material from the university	77	49.7	3	284	55.3	` 3	361	54.2		
Recent graduates	42	23.1	6 .	128	24.5	8	170	25.5		
University students	90	59.2	1	329	64 •0	1.	419	62.9		
Well-established graduates	23	15.1	• 11	60	17.5	11	113	17.0		

a Percentage based on a total of 666 students. Note:

ment and the number of criteria used. For both colleges the most used criteria (Table 59) were the college program (used by 65.7% of all Home Economics students and by 58.3% of all Education students) and previous investment in the program used by 65.7% of all the Home Economics students (or the ear and up) and by 52.1% of all the Education students second year and up). In the College of Home Economics the third most used and most important evaluative criterion was location followed by job availability and range of career options. For the College of Education, the third most used and most important evaluative criterion was basic cost, followed by location and job availability. These findings support the work of Yarger, Howey and Joyce (1977).

To examine the criteria used by year of enrollment a step-wise discriminant analysis was conducted. In this analysis, for both colleges, the criterion of previous investment in the program was the most influential criterion in making the discrimination. The use of this criterion increased from first through fourth year. For Home Economics the next most influential criterion was that of spouse/partner attending followed by location. For Education the next most influential criterion was location followed by social life of the university. The criterion of location was used most by first years in both Colleges decreasing through fourth year for Education and through third year for Home Economics, with Home Economics experiencing an increase in its usage in fourth year but not to the level of second year. For the College of Education the criterion of social life of the university was utilized most by first years decreasing through

Table 59

Frequency, Percentage Distribution and Rank Order of Evaluation Criteria Used Mosta College of Home Economics and College of Education

Source of Information		не		ED			Total		
	N	%	Rank	N	**		N	% b	
					4,5				
Academic reputation of the university	36	23.7	14	140	27.2	9	176	26.4	
Availability of finan- cial aid Basic_cost	28 54	18.4 35.5	18 8	157 238	30.5 46.3	7 3	185 292	27.8 43.8	
Class size	33	21.7	(tie) 15	75	14.5	18	108 .	16.2	
College program	100 .	65.8	l (tie)	274	53.3	1	374	56.2	
College size College students	59 54	38.8 35.5	7 8	62 103	12.1 20.0		121 157	18.2 23.4	
friendly Friends attending	60	39.5	(tie) 6	205	39.9	6	265	39.8	
Friends in city	38	25.0	13	108	21.0	13 14	746 116	21.9 17.4	
Fringe benefits of jobs	12 67	7.9 44.1	28	104	20.2 40.7	5	276	41.4	
Job availability Location of university	86	56.6	3	217	42.2	4	303	45.5	
Number/variety of course	51	33.6	- 11	121	23.5	12	172	25.8	
Personal interest of faculty	39 100	25.7 65.8		62 268		23	101 368	15.2 55.3	
Previous investment in the program	100	05.0	(tie)	· .	;		7.46	01.5	
Range of career options Salary of jobs	62 32	40.8 21.1		80 146		17 8	142 178.	21.3 26.7	
Social life of the university Times courses offered	51 27	33.6 17.8		131 126			182 153	27.3 23.0	

Note: a Includes the 15 most used in each college b Percentage based on a total of 666 students

fourth. This depicted a usage pattern in direct opposition to the pattern for the College of Home Economics where its use increased from first through fourth year.

Problem 4: Choice Stage

There were no students in the study who felt that someone else had made the decision that they should attend. In the College of Home Economics 76% indicated they made the decision on their own and 24% indicated that it was made jointly. In the College of Education 77% made the decision on their own and 23% indicated it was made jointly. For the College of Home Economics 42% of the married students made the decision jointly with their spouse and 37% of the married College of Education students made the decision jointly with their spouse.

Problem 5: Outcome Stage

The outcomes of choice, from beginning to end of term, for both colleges experienced a drop in the number of students reporting they were satisfied with their decision to attend (HE = 6.6%; ED = 7.3%). Significant differences were found to exist between the categories and were not consistent between colleges.

For Home Economics the second and fourth year students reported the highest percentage of satisfied students for all three periods and first and third year the highest percentage of mixed. For the beginning and end of term the first year students reported the highest percentage of dissatisfied students. For Education significant differences were found to exist between the categories only for the

beginning and end of term. At the beginning of the term the second and third years were the most satisfied years, the first year had the highest percentage of mixed feelings, and the fourth year had the highest percentage of dissatisfied students. At the end of term the first year students had the highest percentage of satisfied students followed by fourth year, the second and third year the highest percentage of mixed, and the third year with the highest percentage of dissatisfied students. The College of Home Economics students in first year were ending the year with the highest percentage of dissatisfied students whereas the College of Education first year was the most satisfied group. Further research is needed to explore the difference in satisfaction between the first year students in the two colleges at the end of the term.

In the examination of dissonance resolution for Home Economics 67.8% indicated that students could do something to clarify their decision; 30.9% were not sure; and 1.3% felt there was nothing they could do. For Education 59.3% indicated they could do something; 38.1% were not sure; and 2.5% felt there was nothing they could do. There was no significant difference by year of enrollment.

Problem 6: Application in the Service Sector

The Engel-Kollat-Blackwell Theory of Consumer Behavior provided a viable framework for exploring the decision process employed by students in their choice of an educational service. Due to the complexity of the model this research focused on specific components within the theoretical model.

In regards to the choice of an education service, the majority of students in this study felt they did engage in an active search for information. Those students who were classified as being in the first year of their current program of studies engaged in more active search than any other year with the involvement in active search declining through second, third and fourth year. As was noted under Problem 2: Search Stage, this is consistent with other research. It appears that as the student becomes more familiar with the educational service the degree of active search declines.

The mean for the number of sources utilized was found to be between four and five. The most used source of information was their fellow consumers of educational services; namely other university students. They were also considered to be the most important source. Other well used sources were identified as university faculty, printed material from the university, parents/spouse, and friends.

The average number of evaluative criteria utilized by the student in the evaluation of the particular educational service was between six and nine, providing for an evaluation criteria use which does not follow the general pattern but is consistent with usage in high involvement decisions (Engel et al., 1978, p. 369; Engel & Blackwell, 1982, p. 418; Fishbein, 1975, pp. 3-16). The number of evaluative criteria used did not differ significantly by year of enrollment for either college. Evaluative criteria use was not consistent across the Colleges. Some criteria tended to be more service specific. The top criteria in terms of total college use were the College program and previous investment in the program. In a

consideration of the "top ten" criteria four other criteria made both lists but with different user rates, these being: location; job availability; basic cost; and social life of the university. Other criteria used most by home economics students included: range of career options; friends attending; college size; and college students friendly. Other criteria for education included: friends in the city; availability of financial aid; salary of jobs; and the academic reputation of the university.

In regard to the controversy over whether or not it is necessary to introduce a separate measure of attribute importance (Engel et al., 1978; p. 376), the students were asked to rank the criteria they considered most important. The first five placements in terms of usage were the same as the first five placements in terms of most important and in the same order. The findings from this study did not support the usage of a separate measure of attribute importance.

In no instances did any of the students feel that someone else had made the decision for them. The majority of the respondents (over 75%) in both colleges indicated that the decision to attend for the current year had been a personal one and the remainder indicated that the decision had been made jointly. With the consumption of this service, while the majority were satisfied, there was a range in degree of satisfaction experienced by the consumers.

Summary

Both colleges are still drawing primarily from the traditional student sector. The majority of students were single, and under 25

years of age. Neither college appears to be making great strides in increasing male enrollment. Both colleges are drawing more students from within a 39 kilometer or 24 mile, radius than any other distance classification. However, in the College of Home Economics, it was closely followed by the 240-559 kilometer or 150-348 mile classification.

Contrary to popular belief, the College of Home Economics did not draw its students primarily from rural areas. Rather, the largest percentage of its students came from population centers of 100,000 plus. This was also the case for the College of Education. The largest percentage of students in both colleges did, however, attend small high schools.

Most students were existing on incomes which were considered below the low income cut-off line for a single person in a city the size of Saskatoon, as established by Statistics Canada and these are considered to be poverty lines by The National Council of Welfare (National Council of Welfare, 1984). Approximately two-thirds of the students were receiving some parental assistance, and parents were the largest supplier of funding for students in both colleges.

A larger percentage of students in Home Economics first considered their choice of career after they left high school compared to those students in the College of Education. All students made the decision to attend either on their own or else it was made jointly. No students felt that someone else had made the decision for them.

More first year students searched for information with the degree of search declining with the year of enrollment. University

students were the most used source of information for both colleges. The results from this portion of the study point out the need for the university to keep its own students cognizant of the current and prospective program offerings for they were the most utilized source of information for both colleges.

The source of parents/spouse was the second most used source for the College of Education and fourth most used by the College of Home Economics, and the use of printed material from the university placed third for both colleges. The use by students of these two sources of information coupled with the fact that parents were supplying some funding to approximately, two-thirds of the students should be of interest to university personnel who plan for and disseminate institutional information. Further research is needed to determine what

The evaluative criteria usage for each year of enrollment followed the pattern of usage which has been found to exist for high involvement decisions. The most used evaluative criteria were the college program and previous investment in the program.

First year students had the lowest percentage of satisfied students for all three time periods in Home Economics and for the beginning and middle of the term in Education. The College of Education first year students were ending the year with the largest percentage of satisfied students in the College of Education.

CHAPTER VII

DISCUSSION, IMPLICATIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Problem 1: Characteristics of Today's Student

Findings indicated that both Colleges were drawing students primarily from the traditional student sector with respect to entering university immediately following high school. With respect to the viewpoint that the age distribution of university students is changing (Centra, 1980, p. 38; Darling, 1980, p. 48; Nielson, 1980, p. 22; Packer, 1978, p. 54; Stark & Griffith, 1979, p. 87; Pomazel, 1980, p. 126) the College of Education was more successful in attracting mature students in that it had both a larger age range and a larger percentage of students over the age of 24 who were enrolled as fulltime students. Further research is needed to determine why this pattern exists. Possible reasons include: students are forced back to update their qualifications in order to remain certified to teach; employers of teachers may provide paid educational leave; greater visibility of teaching as a career and therefore a more likely choice for someone who is changing careers; and classes are offered at more accessible times for mature students, especially ones with families. Both colleges may be losing a potential source of strength and experience by not researching and/or accommodating the mature student. As this study, involved only full-time university students, further research is required to determine if the part-time student group includes a larger percentage of mature students.

With regard to student funding, approximately two-thirds of the students were receiving some parental assistance. Parents were also the largest supplier of funding for students in both colleges. Perhaps it is not a myth but a reality that it is only the children of the relatively affluent, or the children of parents who are willing to invest at least part of their discretionary income in their children's education who can afford to attend university.

Students in both Colleges did not appear to be affluent. majority of students were existing on incomes which were considered below the low income cut-off line, and therefore in "straightened circumstances" (Statistics Canada, 1981, pp. 31-32). With parents already providing the largest share of funding, other sources of funding need to be explored. One source that was utilized, that of savings, needs further study to determine the period of time over which the savings were accumulated. Perhaps some students are finding it necessary to work for a year or two prior to attending. Others may find it necessary to interrupt their program and work for a period of time in order to finance their education. Many students were not employed between university sessions, with 43% of the home economics students and 55% of the education students not obtaining any funding from summer employment. This points to the need for more summer job creation programs for university students. Although both provincial and federal governments are involved in such programs the degree of involvement appears to be strikingly inadequate. Another potential source of funding which also needs to be reconsidered by government is that of the Government Student Loan. This source was utilized by 26%

of the education students accounting for only 10.5% of the total funding of the students in the College of Education. In the College of Home Economics it was utilized by 16% of the students, accounting for only 6.2% of the total funding of the students.

Only a small number of students obtained employment at the University of Saskatchewan while attending university. Given the current financial position of the university, unless additional external funding is obtained, it is unlikely that any further funding could be diverted toward increasing undergraduate employment opportunities. Perhaps it is time for both the College of Education and the College of Home Economics to consider introducing a work tudy program. Both Colleges should also consider searching for additional scholarship and bursary money for their undergraduates. Professional groups could become more actively involved in providing support for worthy students. The Canadian Home Economics Association, for example, is currently only awarding scholarships for graduate study.

The College of Home Economics drew its largest group of students (35%) from population centers of 100,000 plus. For the College of Home Economics this was in direct opposition to the popular belief that students in the College were primarily from rural areas. Further research to determine when the shift occurred would be of interest to the College.

Perhaps it is not a myth but a reality that only the children of the relatively affluent are attending university, for eight out of ten students in both Colleges classified their parents social class as middle class or above. Further research with individuals who

considered attending but did not do so is needed to determine if cost as an evaluative criterion was a determining factor in this decision.

It appears that students were not maintaining the second language of their parents unless they were French speaking. German and Ukrainian usage has decreased by half whereas the use of French, has experienced a major increase. This would be attibuted primarily to the consumption of secondary educational services. It appears that despite Saskatchewan's multi-lingual stance, for secondary education at least, the most used second language option is French.

For both Colleges, mothers of students were more educated than fathers of students, with a larger percentage of mothers having a minimum of some postsecondary education. The largest occupational classification for fathers in both Colleges was the farming related classification; for mothers, the non-wage earner classification.

As to when students first considered the career possibilities of their College, 41.1% of the students in the College of Home Economics compared to 27.8% of the students in the College of Education did not consider the career until after leaving high school. The College of Home Economics needs to examine its promotional strategy in relation to the high school students and should consider making further use of both its alumni and current students with respect to promoting the College.

Problem 2: Search Stage

In both colleges the first year students used more sources of information and engaged more actively in search than any other year.

Although the search for information declines from first through fourth year, universities must not use this information to justify focusing exclusively on providing information to incoming first year students. Given that the majority of students, regardless of their year of enrollment, had been actively involved in a search for information regarding their decision to attend for that year, and the finding that university students were the most used source of information, universities must be prepared to keep enrolled students well informed. Efforts to help students become both informed users and informed disseminators of information may be the best way to assure informed, more satisfied consumers of university programs.

Now that the sources of information which are utilized by students have been identified further research is required to identify patterns of usage. The use of university students as a source of information requires further research to determine whether or not the students, used as a source of information, were service specific (other students registered in the same college). University faculty as a source of information were used by a larger percentage of students in the College of Home Economics. This differing user pattern needs to be examined to determine if this is attributable to specific factors such as college size, composition of the faculty or organizational structure.

Based on the finding that parents as a source of information ranked second for Education students and fourth for Home Economics students the university should consider disseminating up to date and accurate information to the parents of both current and prospective

students. Further research is required to determine the specific information which parents provide. It would appear from this study that information regarding cost might be one type of information that parents would provide, given that cost as an evaluative criterion placed third in terms of usage by the students in the College of Education and eighth in the College of Home Economics. This is supported by the finding that parents of students in both Colleges provided some funding to approximately two-thirds of the students and were also the largest suppliers of funding. This, coupled with the knowledge that it may be the perceived cost and not the actual cost which keeps potential students from becoming consumers of the service (Nelson, 1983; Wagner, 1981) makes it important to consider both parents as a source of information and the criterion of cost as areas requiring further research.

Further research is also required to determine the type of information sought from the printed material published by the university. After this has been determined, the university is urged to examine its present publications to ensure that this information is in fact incorporated in its printed materials, that it is accurate and that it is written in an understandable manner. The auditing of college publications is supported by Dominik (Dominik et al., 1980), and Stark and Marchese (1978).

It also appears that the use of high school personnel may have extended beyond being a source of general career information. They provided for the Education students both role models for, and information specific to, the career they are engaged in. Further research is

needed to determine if in fact this is the type of information they are obtaining from this source. This coupled with the finding that more College of Education students were first considering their career during high school would suggest that the College of Home Economics should consider opportunities to expose high school students to professionals who are currently active in the field of home economics. The use of professionals who are alumni to make personal contact with prospective applicants is supported by Habben and Stewart (1980, p. 911), Mudie (1978, p. 16) and Turner (1978, p. 34). Further research with the high usage sources which were identified is now required to determine the type of information obtained from each source.

Problem 3: Evaluation Stage

As the number of evaluative criteria used did not differ significantly by year of enrollment for either college and the use of a relatively large number of evaluative criteria is usual in high involvement decision (Engel & Blackwell, 1982, p. 418) this supports the contention that the decision to become a consumer of an educational service is a high involvement decision (Engel & Blackwell, 1982, p. 418) for each year is supported.

A further study of evaluative criteria most used and considered most important is recommended to determine the depth of meaning of the evaluative criteria of college program, previous investment in the program, location, job availability, range of career options, and basic cost have for the students.

With the college program ranking in first place for evaluative criteria usage the University of Saskatchewan needs to ascertain exactly what information students wish to have regarding the college program. Further research which could culminate in the production of an information packge on "Everything you ever wanted to know about the College program in . . . " is needed.

With the use of the criterion of previous investment in the program increasing from second through fourth year for both colleges it would seem to be an area worth further study to determine, for example, whether or not taking a number of first year university classes off campus would also support this pattern.

Problem 4: Choice Stage

Based on the results of this study it would appear that students are actively involved in the decision to become consumers of post-secondary educational services. There were no students in the study who felt that someone else had made the decision that they should attend. Slightly over 75% of the students made the decision entirely on their own while the remainder of the students made the decision jointly. This finding is consistent with what one would expect in regard to making decisions which are found to be high involvement decisions.

Problem 5: Outcome Stage

With the consumption of this service there was a wide range in degree of satisfaction experienced by the consumers. Further research

is required to examine more closely the degree of satisfaction that students are experiencing. Some questions that should be considered include the following: Do the students who are not satisfied with their decision have any characteristics in common across all years of enrollment? For example, are these students using different sources of information, different evaluative criteria, experiencing unique difficulties? How do these students engage in dissonance resolution?

Further research is needed to explore the difference in satisfaction between the first year students in the two Colleges at the end of the term. The first year students in the College of Home Economics were the most dissatisfied group at the end of the academic year, while the College of Education students were the most satisfied group in their College at the end of the academic year. One notable difference in the two programs at this time was the College of Education's compulsory first year class, Educ. 100.6, which is a general introductory class with an in-school experience component. The College of Home Economics will be offering an introductory course HEFCS 100.3 beginning in the fall of 1984, without the field experience component. Further research is needed at the end of the 1984-85 academic year to determine if such a course can influence the degree of satisfaction with the program.

Problem 6: Application in the Service Sector

The EKB model, though useful in the examination of the questions posed in this study, does not provide for adequate flexibility to analyse the interaction patterns of joint decision making. One or

more parallel structures which could be superimposed with allowances for interactions between the parallel structures with joint "collectors" at each stage would be amenable for this type of analysis. With the findings of this study indicating that approximately 25% of the students made the decision jointly, such a modification would provide direction for further research in the area.

Recommendations

The results from this study have several implications for the postsecondary education, including practical suggestions for improving both the student-institutional exchange relationship as well as the quality of life of the student. These recommendations are:

- That, with the majority of students existing on incomes which were considered to be below the poverty line, further efforts should be directed toward making available to students both a wider range of options regarding the financing of a university education and increased opportunities to obtain funding from options currently in place but available to only a limited number of students. The following options may be considered:
 - 1.1 Given that 43.5% of the College of Home Economics students and 55.6% of the College of Education students did not receive any funding from employment between university sessions, the governments both federal and provincial should be pressed to expand their job creation programs for summer employment for university students and that the private sector also be approached regarding the provision



of summer employment.

- 1.2 Given that government student loans provided 6.2% of the total funding for the students in the College of Home Economics and 10.5% of the total funding for the students in the College of Education, the criteria for eligibility and support levels for the government student loan be reviewed.
- 1.3 Given that scholarships, fellowships or bursaries provided 5.6% of the total funding for students in the College of Home Economics and 4.6% of the total funding for students in the College of Education, the Colleges attempt to obtain more funding for their students via this source. In particular the professional associations should be encouraged to become more active in the provision of scholarships, bursaries and loans for undergraduates.
- 2. That both colleges consider ways to provide information to students via the general word-of-mouth information sources that are most used by the students. The following may be considered:
 - 2.1 For the College of Education, high school personnel are used as a source of information by 73.8% of the first year students. The college needs to actively maintain this link and keep high school cognizant particularly of information relating to the criteria seen as important by first year students.
 - 2.2 The College of Home Economics needs to increase efforts to better inform high school personnel of the nature and scope

- of the college program, the availability of jobs and range of career options for graduates.
- 2.3 The College of Home Economics development opportunities to expose high school students to professionals who are currently active in the field of home economics so that potential students have the same opportunity to review information from role models as do potential students in the field of education.
- 2.4 Both colleges should consider directing promotional activities to the parents of current and prospective students.
- 2.5 That the university ensure that the students who are currently enrolled are well informed about the college programs and university life in general as the students themselves are the most used information source.
- That the university undertake an audit of its publications to ensure that information is included relating to the criteria considered to be important for the College of Home Economics and Education, and make revisions as required.
- 4. That the colleges in their promotional activites stress the evaluative criteria that were found to be the most salient. For both colleges these criteria included the college programs, previous investment in the program, location, and job availability. For the College of Home Economics the range of career options should also be stressed and for the College of Education the basic cost of attending. The promotional

years should stress the location with the College of Education also providing information on the social life of the university. The promotion activities of both colleges directed at second through fourth years should stress the student's previous investment in the program.

5. That the College of Home Economics incorporate in its promotion strategy a means of reaching students who have completed grade 12. This strategy could include such activities as yearly direct mailings to those who have just completed grade 12 and actively recruiting on the university campus.

A number of areas requiring further research have also been identified. Recommendations are:

- That further research be undertaken to examine the decisionmaking process of those who considered the service but chose not to be consumers.
- 2. That the decision-making process of part-time students be examined.
- 3. That the EKB model be revised to specifically incorporate a joint decision-making process.
- 4. That further research be conducted to determine if students of all socio-economic levels are attending university. The students in this study did not appear to be affluent with the majority of students living below the poverty line. However, further research is in order to determine if lower socio-economic groups are represented given that parents were

providing 28-31% of the students' total funding; that 74% of the students had a father in occupations that were farming related, professional/management related or self-employed, all of which have the potential for higher incomes; and that 80-81% of the students classified their parents as middle class or above middle class.

- That further research be undertaken to identify patterns of usage of the information sources of university students, university faculty, printed material from the university, parents/spouse and friends to determine whether or not each source of information provides information specific to that source.
- 6. That further research be undertaken on the evaluative criteria identified as most used such as college program, previous investment in the program, location, job availability, range of career options and basic cost, to determine the depth of meaning these criteria have for students.
- 7. That further study in regards to satisfaction be undertaken to examine more closely the degree of satisfaction that students are experiencing, and the understanding that students have regarding dissonance resolution.

The decision to engage in a specific exchange process is an important decision, for the student is faced with a vast array of educational opportunities, and the costs in both human and non-human currency which are associated with inappropriate choices are borne by both the student and the university. This study provided base line

data which can be utilized by the College of Home Economics and the College of Education in policy development and planning with respect to improving both the student-institutional exchange relationship and the quality of life of the student. With the direction provided by this study the colleges will also be able to provide the type of information which students find most valuable when making the decision to attend.

The study also provided direction for further research particularly with regard to the specific type of information which students are obtaining from each source. Further study is required regarding the depth of meaning that the evaluative criteria have for the students and more extensive study into the degree of satisfaction the students are experiencing is indicated.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Andreasen, A. R. A taxonomy of consumer satisfaction/dissatisfaction measures. The Journal of Consumer Affairs, Winter 1977, 11 (2), 11-25.
- Andreasen, A. R., & Belk, R. W. Predictors of attendance at the performing arts. <u>Journal of Consumer Research</u>, September 1980, 7, 112-120.
- Andrews, F. M., & Witney, S. B. Social indicators of well being. New York: Plenum Press, 1976.

- Armenio, J. A. Easing transfer transition: An historical 'overview of articulation. National ACAC Journal, December 1978, 23 (1), 29-31.
- Ash, S. B. Consumer satisfaction, dissatisfaction and complaining behavior: Major findings and directions for action. Ottawa: Consumer Research and Evaluation Branch, Consumer Bureau, Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada, 1980.
- Austin, G. R., & Titchener, L. How public institutions vie for bright students. Change, February-March 1980, 12 (2), 54-66.
- Barnes, C. The spector of academic malpractice. Change, May 1978, 10-11.
- Barton, D. W., Jr. (Ed.). Editor's notes: Marketing higher education. New Directions for Higher Education, Spring 1978, 6 (1), vii-viii.
- Barton, D. W., Jr., & Treadwell, D. R., Jr. Marketing: A synthesis of institutional soul-searching and aggressiveness. New Directions for Higher Education, Spring 1978, 6 (1), 77-84.
- Baty, J. (Co-ordinator, School Liaison, The University of Lethbridge). Personal Communication, March 25, 1981.
- Bean, J. P. Dropouts and turnover: The Synthesis and test of a causal model of student attrition. Research in Higher Education, 1980, 12 (2), 155-187.
- Bélanger, C. H., & Lavallée, L. Economic returns to schooling decisions. Research in Higher Education, 1980, 12 (1), 23-25.
- Bell, P. W. Reaffirming the value of a college education. In J. W. Peltason & M. W. Massengale (Eds.). Students and their institutions: A changing relationship. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1978.

- Benezet, L. T. Private higher education: What price diversity? Educational Record, Spring 1977, 201-217.
- Bennett, P. D. Theory development in consumer buying behavior. In A. G. Woodside, J. N. Sheth & P. D. Bennett (Eds.), Consumer and industrial buying behavior. New York: Elsevier North-Holland, 1977.
- Beihal, G. J. Consumers' prior experiences and perceptions in autorepair choice. Journal of Marketing, Summer 1983, 47, 82-91.
 - Blackburn, J. C. Marketing and selective admissions. National ACAC Journal, May 1980, 24 (3), 25-28. (a)
 - Blackburn, J. C. Marketing in admissions: A perspective on its use.

 The College Board Review, Summer 1980, (116), 19-21. (b)
 - Blackwell, R. D., & Hilliker, J. A. S. Clothing decisions: A decision process analysis of focused group interviews. In H. K. Hunt (Ed.), Advances in consumer research (Vol. 5). Ann Arbor: Association for Consumer Research, 1978.
 - Block, C. E., & Roering, K. J. <u>Essentials of consumer behavior</u>.
 Hinsdale, Illinois: Dryden Press, 1976.
 - Boone, L. E. Classics in consumer behavior. Tulsa, Oklahoma: Petroleum Publishing Co., 1977.
 - Britt, S. H. Consumer behavior and the behavioral sciences. New York: Wiley, 1966.
 - Brockelhurst, N. College enrollment in the 1980s. The College Board Review, Summer 1979, (112), 16-17.
 - Brown, J. A. The role of academic programs in institutional marketing. New Directions for Higher Education, Spring 1978, 6 (1), 1-6.
 - Brown, S. A. The problem of blood bank marketing: An example of marketing for non-profit organizations. In G. H. G. McDougal & R. Drolet (Eds.), Marketing 77: The Canadian perspective, proceedings of the annual conference. University of New Brunswick: Marketing Division of the Canadian Association of Administrative Sciences, 1977.
 - Brown, S. A. A market segmentation approach to blood bank management. In H. S. Gitlow & E. Wheatley (Eds.). Development of marketing science, proceedings of the third annual conference (Vol. 2). Miami, Florida: Academy of Marketing Science, 1979.
 - Brown, S. A. Marketing yourself and your program. <u>AARN Newsletter</u>, July-August 1980, <u>36</u> (7), 1-6.

- Brown, S. A. Marketing in the 80's. Paper presented at the 42nd conference of the Alberta Home Economics Association, Red Deer, Alberta, April, 1981.
- Brown, S. A. A social marketing approach to program design and delivery. Canadian Home Economics Journal, 1982, 32 (1), 41-43; 46.
- Bruno, A. V. Validity procedures in consumer research: A perspective. In M. J. Schlinger (Ed.), Advances in consumer research (Vol. 2). Ann Arbor: Association of Consumer Research, 1975.
- Buchanan, W. W., & Barksdale, H. C. Marketing's broadening concept is real in university extension. <u>Adult Education</u>, Fall 1975, <u>25</u> (1), 34-36.
- Campbell, C. C. The administration of admissions. New Directions for Higher Education, Spring 1978, $\underline{6}$ (1), 51-63.
- Centra, J. A. College enrollment in the 1980's: Projections and possibilities. Journal of Higher Education, 1980, 51 (1), 18-39.
- Chapman, D. W. A model of student college choice. <u>Journal of Higher</u> <u>Education</u>, 1981, <u>52</u> (5), 490-505.
- Chapman, D. W. Career satisfaction of teachers. Educational Research Quarterly, Fall 1983, 1 (3), 40-50.
- Chapman, D. W. Improving information for student choice: The national effort. National ACAC Journal. December 1978, 23 (1), 25-26.
- Chapman, D. W., & Gill, S. W. College advising: Current perceptions, future directions. <u>Journal of College Student Personnel</u>, 1981, 22 (4), 348-354.
- Chapman, D. W., & Hutcheson, S. M. Attitudes of students, parents, and school personnel toward college courses: A discriminant analysis. Journal of College Student Personnel, 1977, 18 (6), 476-500.
- Chapman, D. W., & Hutcheson, S. M. Attrition from teaching careers:

 A discriminant analysis. American Educational Research Journal,

 Spring 1982, 19 (1), 93-105.
- Chapman, D. W., & Stark, J. S. Does trust have consequences? Improving information for better college choice. <u>Liberal Education</u>, 1979, 65 (4), 453-461.
- Chapman, R. G. Pricing policy and the college choice process.

 Research in Higher Education, 1979, 10 (1), 37-57.

- Church, M. E. The dwindling enrollment pool: Issues and opportunities. In J. W. Peltason & M. V. Massengale (Eds.), Students and their institutions: A changing relationship. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1978.
- Cooley, W. W., & Lohnes, P. R. Multivariate procedures for the behavioral sciences. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1962.
- Consumer Research and Evaluation Branch, Consumer and Corporate Affairs Canada. Consumer decision-making: An annotated bibliography (Cat. No. RG23-50/1979, LSBN 0-662-10513-3). Ottawa: Author, 1979.
- Corcoran, R. F. How to go to the college of your choice. Social Policy, 1977, 1 (3), 78-82.
- Creighton, L. B. The limits of consumerism. <u>Social Policy</u>, September-December 1977, 121-125.
- Croake, J. W., Keller, J. F., & Catlin, N. Motivation for college attendance. College Student Journal, 1973, 7 (3), 18-25.
- Crockett, D. S. The sins of admission. <u>National ACAC Journal</u>, August 1978, <u>22</u> (4), 1-6.
- Crown, E. Consumer attitudes toward textile flammability. Personal Communication, University of Alberta, Spring, 1980.
- Darling, A. L. The impact of the participation rate whatever that is on university enrollment. <u>Canadian Journal of Higher</u> <u>Education</u>, 1980, <u>10</u> (1), 37-56.
- Davidson, P. R., & Bryan, W. M. Some general characteristics of 1979-1980 full-time undergraduate students at the University of Alberta, Edmonton: Office of Institutional Research and Planning, University of Alberta, 1980.
- Day, R. L., & Bodur, M. Consumer responses to dissatisfaction with services and intangibles. In H. K. Hunt (Ed.), Advances in consumer research (Vol. 5). Ann Arbor: Association for Consumer Research, 1978.
- Debruin, J. E. PSST: Beginning teachers speak out. <u>Journal of</u>
 Teacher Education, September-October 1978, 20-22.
- Deitch, K. M. A price war for higher education: Change, April 1981, 13 (3), 24-27.
- Dollar, B., & Parker, T. Students as producers of their own learning. Social Policy, 1977, 1 (3), 69-72.

- Dominick, C. A., Johnson, R. H., Chapman, D. W., & Griffith, J. V. College recruiting in the next ten years. <u>National ACAC Journal</u>, February 1980, 24 (2), 2-7.
- Druesne, B., Harvey, J., & Zavada, M. College mailings: What works. The College Board Review, Summer 1980, 116, 13-17.
- El-Khawas, E. H. Effective response to consumerism: A broader view.
 In The many faces of educational consumerism. Toronto:
 Lexington Books, 1977. (a)
- El-Khawas, E. H. Putting the student consumer issue in perspective.

 <u>Educational Record</u>, Spring 1977, 169-179. (b)
- El-Khawas, E. H. To assure fair practice toward students: Educational Record, Summer 1979, 60 (3), 282-294.
- Elrick, M. Calling the tune. <u>The Canadian Journal of Higher</u> <u>Education</u>, 1983, <u>13</u> (2), 51-57.
- Engel, J. F., Blackwell, R. D., & Kollat, D. T. Consumer behavior (3rd ed.). Hinsdale, Illinois: The Dryden Press, 1978.
- Engel, F. F., & Blackwell, R. D. <u>Consumer behavior</u> (4th ed.). Hinsdale, Illinois: The Dryden Press, 1982.
- Engel, J. F., Warshaw, M. R., & Kinnear, T. C. Promotional strategy:

 Managing the marketing communications process (4th ed.).

 Homewood, Illinois: Richard D. Irwin, 1979.
- Fine, S. H. Toward a theory of segmentation by objectives in social marketing. <u>Journal of Consumer Research</u>, June 1980, <u>7</u>, 1-13.
- Fishbein, M. Attitude, attitude change and behavior: A theoretical overview. In P. Levine (Ed.), Attitude research bridges the Atlantic. Chicago: American Marketing Association, 1975, 3-16.
- Ford, G. T., Kuehl, P. G., & Dyer, R. F. The status of consumer behavior: Some empirical perspectives. In M. J. Schlinger (Ed.), Advances in consumer research (Vol. 2). Ann Arbor: Association for Consumer Research, 1975.
- Fox, K. F. A., & Kotler, P. The marketing of social causes: the first 10 years. <u>Journal of Marketing</u>, Fall 1980, <u>44</u>, 24-33.
- Gaither, G. H. Some tools and techniques of market research students. New Directions for Institutional Research, 1979, (21), 31-67.
- Garcia, G., & Garcia, R. Higher education what is the payof National ACAC Journal, August 1978, 24 (4), 24-26.

- Gartner, A., Greer, C., & Rlessmen, F. (Eds.). Consumer education in the human services. Willowdale, Ontario: Pergamon of Canada Ltd., 1979.
- Gartner, A. Consumers in the service society. Social Policy, 1977, 1
 (3), 2-8.
- Gasperetti, J. A. Speech communication for prospective students. The College Board Review, Summer 1979, (112), pp. 9; 31.
- Gill, J. I., Chapman, D. W., & Miller, J. L. The activities of State Agencies in providing information to prospective students. Journal of Higher Education, 1980, 51 (6), 591-600.
- Green, P. E., & Tull, D. S. Research for marketing decisions (4th ed.). Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1978.
- Grites, T. J., & Teague, G. V. No shows in the enrollment struggle:
 A neglected market. <u>Journal of College Student Personnel</u>,
 January 1978, <u>19</u> (1), 59-64.
- Habben, D. E., & Stewart, C. T. A model for alumni participation in student recruitment. National ACAC Journal, 1980, 25 (2), 8-13.
- Haddock, M. D. Marketing cooperative education: A model. <u>Journal of Cooperative Education</u>, November 1977, <u>14</u> (1), 59-65.
- Halliburton, D. Education's entrepreneurs. <u>Change</u>, November 1978, 18-21.
- Halstead, C. P. Better information for prospective students. The College Board Review, Summer 1979, pp. 8; 30.
- Hamilton, J. A., Jung, S. M., & Wheeler, J. D. Improving consumer protection in postsecondary education. <u>Journal of Consumer Affairs</u>, Summer 1978, 12 (1), 135-139.
- Hamilton, J. A., & Wheeler, J. D. Let the buyer beware. Lifelong Learning: The Adult Years, January 1979, 2 (5), 12-13; 34-36.
- Harren, V. A. A model of career decision making for college students. <u>Journal of Vocational Behavior</u>, 1979, 14 (2), 119-133.
- Heckscher, S. Marketing backlash, students react to the admissions chase. National ACAC Journal, 1978, 23 (1), 27-28.
- Hirschman, E. C., & Krishnan S. Subjective and objective criteria in consumer choice: An examination of retail patronage criteria. Journal of Consumer Affairs, Summer 1981, 15 (1) 115-127.

- Hirschman, E. C., & Mills, M. K. Sources shoppers use to pick stores. <u>Journal of Advertising Research</u>, February 1980, <u>20</u> (1), 47-51.
- Hodgkinson, H. L. Changes in enrollment: The consequences. In J. W. Peltason & M. V. Massengale (Eds.), Students and their institutions: A' changing relationship. Washington, D. C.: American Council of Education, 1978.
- Hollander, T. E. Enrollment trends and state coordinating boards. In J. W. Peltason & M. V. Massengale (Eds.), Students and their institutions: A changing relationship. Washington, D.C.:

 American Council on Education, 1978.
- Horne, L. <u>Information sources of purchasers of selected home</u>

 <u>furnishing textile products</u>. <u>Unpublished master's thesis</u>,

 <u>University of Alberta</u>, 1980.
- Horne, L., & Crown, E. M. Use of information sources in the purchase of home furnishing textile products, <u>Canadian Home Economics</u> <u>Journal</u>, 1983, <u>33</u> (4), 227-232.
- Howard, J. A., & Sheth, J. N. The theory of buyer behavior. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1969.
- Howard, W. R. Community transactions and the marketing process. New Directions for Institutional Research, 1979, (21), 69-86.
- Howey, K. B., Joyce, B. R., & Yarger, S. J. Reflections on preservice preparation: Impressions from the national survey Part IV: Options for improvement. Journal of Teacher Education, May-June 1978, 29 (3), 61-63.
- Howey, K. R., Yarger, S. J., & Joyce, B. R. Improving teacher .

 education. Washington, D.C.: Association of Teacher Educators, 1978. (a)
- Howey, K. R., Yarger, S. J., & Joyce, B. R. Reflections on preservice preparation: Impressions from the national survey Part III: Institutions and programs. <u>Journal of Teacher Education</u>, January-February, 1978, <u>29</u> (1), <u>39-41</u>. (b)
- Hoy, J. C. Consumer interest in higher education. Educational Record. Spring 1977, 180-189.
- Huddleston, T., Jr. In consideration of marketing and reorganization. National ACAC Journal, 1980, 25 (1), 18-24.
- Huddleston, R., Jr., & Batty, B. F. Marketing financial aid. New Directions for Higher Education, Spring 1978, 6 (1), 37-49.

- Hunt, S. D. The nature and scope of marketing. <u>Journal of Marketing</u>, July 1976, <u>40</u>, 17-28.
- Iwai, S. I., & Churchill, W. D. College transfer attrition and parental expectations of academic success. <u>College Student</u> Journal, Summer 1979, 13 (2), 126-132.
- Jacoby, J., Chestnut, R. W., Hoyer, W. D., Sheluga, D. A., & Donahue, M. J. Psychometric characteristics of behavioral process data: Preliminary findings on validity and reliability. In H. K., Hunt (Ed.), Advances in consumer research (Vol. 5). Ann Arbor: Association for Consumer Research, 1978.
- Jenkins, M. Clothing and textile evaluative criteria: Basis for ... (Doctoral dissertation, Ohio State University, 1974).

 Dissertation. Abstracts International, 1974, 34, 5547B.

 (University Microfilms No. 74-24, 421).
- Johnson, D. L. The researcher and nonprofit marketing: Is anyone listening: New Directions for Institutional Research, 1979, (21), 1-9.
- Johnson, R. H., & Chapman, D. W. An assessment of college recruitment literature: Does the high school senior understand it? Research in Higher Education, 1979, 11 (4), 309-319.
- Johnson, R. M. Multiple discriminant analysis: Marketing research applications. In J. N. Sheth (Ed.). Multivariate methods for market and survey research. Chicago: American Marketing Association, 1977.
- Jones, L. W. Private support for public higher education. New Directions for Higher Education, 1979, (2), 67-81.
- Jung, S. M., & Hamilton, J. A. A student information floor, In J. S. Stark (Ed.), The many faces of eductional consumerism. Toronto: Lexington Books, 1977.
- Kerr, C. Key issues for higher education in the 1980s. New Directions for Higher Education, 1979, 7 (4), 1-11.
- Kleinbaum, D. G., & Kupper, L. L. Applied regression analysis and other multivariate methods. North Scitvate, Massachusetts:

 Duxbury Press, 1978.
- Kotler, P. A generic concept of marketing. Journal of Marketing, April 1972, 36, 46-54.
- Kotler, P. Marketing for nonprofit organizations. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1975.

- Kotler, P. Strategies for introducing marketing into nonprofit organizations. <u>Journal of Marketing</u>, January 1979, <u>43</u>, 37-44.
- Kotler, P. Marketing for nonprofit organizations (2nd ed.) Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall, 1982.
- Kotler, P., & Levy, S. J. Broadening the concept of marketing.

 <u>Journal of Marketing</u>, January 1969, <u>33</u>, 10-15.
- Kotler, P., & Zaltman, G. Social marketing: An approach to planned social change. <u>Journal of Marketing</u>, July 1971, <u>35</u>, 3-12.
- Krejcie, R. V., & Morgan, D. W. Determining sample size for research activities. Educational and Psychological Measurement, 1970, 30, 607-610.
- Laczniak, G. R., Lusch, R., & Murphy, P. E. Social marketing: Its ethical dimension. <u>Journal of Consumer Research</u>, September 1974, 1, 44-51.
- Landon, E. L. Self concept, ideal self concept, and consumer purchase intentions. <u>Journal of Consumer Research</u>, September 1974, 1, 44-51.
- Larkin, P. G. Market research methods for improving college responsiveness. New Directions for Institutional Research, 1979, (21), 11-30.
- Lay, R., & Maguire, J. Coordinating market and evaluation research on the admissions rating process. Research in Higher Education, 1981, 14 (1), 71-85.
- Lazer, W., & Kelly, E. J. (Eds.). Social marketing: Perspectives and viewpoints. Georgetown, Ontario: IrwinK-Dorsey International, 1973.
- Lea, H. D., Sedlacek, W. E., & Stewart, S. S. Problems in retention research in higher education. NASPA Journal, Summer 1979, 17 (1), 2-8.
- Lehmann, D. R., O'Brien, T. V., Farley, J. U., & Howard, J. A. Some empirical contributions to buyer behavior theory. <u>Journal of Consumer Research</u>, December, 1974, 1, 43-55.
- Levin, H. M. What are the returns on a college education? In J. W. Peltason & M. V. Massengale (Eds.). Students and their institutions: A changing relationship. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1978.

- Levine, A. Educational and occupational choice: A synthesis of literature from sociology and psychology. <u>Journal of Consumer Research</u>, March 1976, <u>2</u>, 276-289.
- Liethen, M. A. Institutional liabilities. In J. W. Peltason & M. V. Massengale (Eds.), Students and their institutions: A changing relationship. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1978.
- Litten, L. H. Market structure and institutional position in geographic market segments. Research in Higher Education, 1979, 11 (1), 59-83.
- Louden, D. L., & Della Bitta, A. J. Consumer behavior: Concepts and applications. Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1979.
- Lovelock, C. H. Classifying services to gain strategic marketing insights. <u>Journal of Marketing</u>, Summer 1983, <u>47</u>, 9-20.
- Lucas, J. A. (Ed.). Editors notes: Developing a total marketing plan. New Directions for Institutional Research, 1979, (21), vii-viii. (a)
- Lucas, J. A. Conclusions and further readings. In J. A. Lucas (Ed.), New Directions for Institutional Research, 1979, (21), 87-91.
- Luck, D. Broadening the concept of marketing too far, <u>Journal of</u> Marketing, 1969, <u>33</u>, 53-55.
- Lunn, J. A. Consumer decision process models. In J. N. Sheth, (Ed.), Models of buyer behavior. New York: Harper & Row, 1974.
- Lusch, R. F., Lusch, G. R., & Murphy, P. E. The "ethics of social ideas" versus the "ethics of marketing social ideas". The Journal of Consumer Affairs, Summer 1980, 14 (1), 156164.
- Mason, J. B., & Goetz, H. The problems, pitfalls, and opportunities in interdisciplinary applied consumer research. In H. K. Hunt (Ed.), Advances in consumer research (Vol. 5). Ann Arbor: Association for Consumer Research, 1978.
- McCleary, C. H. (Director, Division of Continuing Education, University of Lethbridge,) Personal communication, March 26, 1981.
- Moodie, G.C. Buffer, coupling, and broker: Reflections on 60 years of the UGC. Higher Education, 1983, 12, 331-347.
- Morrison, D. G. Discriminant analysis and predictive classification. In J. N. Sheth (Ed.), <u>Multivariate methods for market and survey</u> research. Chicago: American Marketing Association, 1977. (a)

- Morrison, D. G. Discussion and comments. In J. N. Sheth (Ed.),

 Multivariate methods for market and survey research. Chicago:

 American Marketing Association, 1977. (b)
- Moss, G. How to do a survey: A guide to planning and conducting your own survey. Saskatoon: University of Saskatchewan Extension Division, 1979.
- Mouly, G. J. Educational research: the art and science of investigation. Toronto: Allyn and Bacon, Inc., 1978.
- Moye, A. L. Meeting student demands: An example of voluntary response. Educational Record, Spring 1977, 191-200.
- Mudie, H. C. Identifying and expanding the desirable student pool.

 New Directions for Higher Education, Spring 1978, 6 (1), 7-22.
- Murphy, P. E. The promises and pitfalls of marketing research in higher education. <u>Liberal Education</u>, 1980, <u>66</u> (1), 102-115.
- Muscat, H. Educational expectations and college attrition. NASPA Journal, Summer 1979, 17 (1), 17-22.
- National Council of Welfare. 1984 poverty lines: Estimates of the national council of welfare (Catalogue H68-4/1984E). Ottawa: Author, March, 1984.
- Nelson, J. E. The cost of a college education: Getting the word out. In J. W. Peltason & M. V. Massengale (Eds.), Students and their institutions: A changing relationship. Washington, D. C.: American Council on Education, 1978.
- Newman, J. W., & Lockeman B. D. Measuring prepurchase information seeking. <u>Journal of Advertising Research</u>, December 1975, <u>11</u>, 216-222.
- Nickels, W. G. <u>Marketing communication and promotion</u> (2nd ed.), Columbus, Ohio: Grid Publishing, 1980.
- Nicosia, F. M., & Mayer, R. N. Toward a sociology of consumption. Journal of Consumer Research, September 1976, 3 (2), 65-75.
- Nie, N. H., Hull, C. H., Jenkins, J. G., Steinbrenner, K., & Bent, D. H. SPSS: Statistical package for the social sciences (2nd ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1975.
- Nielson, W. A. The crisis of the nonprofits. Change, January 1980, 22-29.

- Packer, J. A student's view of consumerism in post secondary education. In S. W. Peltason and M. V. Messengale (Eds.), Students and their institutions: A changing relationship. Washington, D.C.: American Council in Education, 1978.
- Packer, J. Student aid and student needs on campus. New Directions for Institutional Research, 1980, (25), 75-87.
- Park, C. W. A conflict resolution choice model. <u>Journal of Consumer</u> <u>Research</u>, September 1978, <u>5</u>, 124-137.
- Pascarella, E. T., & Chapman, D. W. A Multiinstitutional, path analytic validation of Tinto's model of college withdrawal.

 American Educational Research Journal, Spring 1983, 20 (1), 87-102.
- Peltason, J. W., & Massengale, M. V. (Eds.). Students and their institutions: A changing relationship. Washington, D.C.:

 American Council on Education, 1978.
- Pernal, M. Has student consumerism gone too far? The College Board Review, Summer 1977, (104), 3-5.
- Pessemier, E. A. Incorporating tests of data and model validity in commercial and academic research. In J. J. Schlinger (Ed.), Advances in consumer research (Vol. 2). Ann Arbor: Association For Consumer Research, 1975.
- Peterat, L. Job satisfaction of home economics teachers. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Alberta, 1979.
- Pomazal, R. J. College enrollment motivation: A theoretical marketing approach. <u>Journal of College Student Personnel</u>, March 1980, <u>21</u> (2), 126-134.
- Rao, V. R. Books on quantitative methods for consumer research. Journal of Consumer Research, September 1980, 7, 198-210.
- Reid, W. A., & Holley, B. J. An application of repertory grid techniques to the study of choice of university. The British Journal of Educational Psychology 1972, 42, 52-57.
- Rohloff, A. C. Discussions: Validity procedures in consumer research. In M. J. Schlinger (Ed.), Advances in consumer research (Vol. 2). Ann Arbor: Association for Consumer Research, 1975.
- Roots, E. F. Major problems confronting society, <u>Social Sciences in Canada</u>, <u>12</u> (1), 8-10; 7.

- Rossman, M. Warning: Consumer educators may be dangerous. Social Policy, November-December, 1977, 117-125.
- Rowe, F. A. Assessing student information needs for recruitment purposes, National ACAC Journal, 1980, 25 (1), 3-8.
- Rubinton, N., & Chernin, M. Guided design A creative approach to career decision making for the returning female student.

 Journal of College Student Personnel, 1981, 22 (2), 176.
- Russell, J. E., & Galin, J. I. The new admissions officer: Challenges for the 1980s. <u>National ACAC Journal</u>, August 1978, 22 (4), 15-17.
- Russel, J. H., & Sullivan, T. Student acquisition of carring decision-making skills as a result of faculty adversintervention. <u>Journal of College Student Personnel</u>, 1979, <u>20</u>. (4), 291-296.
- Ryans, A. B., & Weinberg, C. B. Consumer dynamics in nonprofit organizations. <u>Journal of Consumer Research</u>, September 1978, <u>5</u>, 89-95.
- Scott, C. A. Researching the broadened concept of consumer behavior.

 In Y. Zaltman & B. Sternthal (Eds.), Broadening the concept of consumer behavior.

 Ann Arbor: Association of Consumer Research, 1975.
- Scott, C. A. Self-perception processes in consumer behavior: Interpret one's own experiences. In H. K. Hunt (Ed.), Advances in consumer research (Vol. 5). Ann Arbor: Association for Consumer Research, 1978.
- Sheth, J. N. Buyer-Seller interaction: A conceptual framework. In G. Zaltman & B. Sternthal (Ed.), <u>Broadening the concept of consumer behavior</u>. Ann Arbor: Association for Consumer Research, 1975.
- Sheth, J. N. Retrospective comment. In L. E. Boone, <u>Classics in</u> consumer behavior. Tulsa, Oklahoma: Petroleum Publishing, 1977.
- Shulman, L. S., & Elstein, A. S. Studies of problem solving, judgement, and decision making: Implications for educational research. In Review of educational research. AERA, 1975.
- Smith, R. E., & Meyer, T. S. Attorney advertising: A consumer perspective. Journal of Marketing, Spring 1980, 44, 56-64.
- Sproles, G. B., Geistfeld, L. V., & Badenhop, S. B. Types and amounts of information used by efficient consumers. The Journal of Consumer Affairs, Summer 1980, 14 (1), 37-48.

- Stark, J. S. Fair practice: Codes and grievance procedures. In J. S. Stark (Ed.), The many faces of educational consumerism. Toronto: Lexington Books, 1977, (a)
- Stark, J. S. Looking toward the future. In J. S. Stark (Ed.), The many faces of educational consumerism. Toronto: Lexington Books, 1977. (b)
- Stark, J. S. Strategies for providing consumer information. In J. S. Stark (Ed.), The many faces of educational consumerism. Toronto: Lexington Books, 1977. (c)
- Stark, J. S., Davidson, R. H., Leahy, J. M., & Gschwender, E. J. Students and colleges: Need for reform. In J. S. Stark (Ed.), The many faces of educational consumerism. Toronto: Lexington Books, 1977. (a)
- Stark, J. S., Davidson, R. H., Leahy, J. M., & Gschwender, E. J. The changing student-institution relationship. In J. S. Stark (Ed.), The many faces of educational consumerism. Toronto: Lexington Books, 1977. (b)
- Stark, J. S., & Griffith, J. V. Responding to consumerism. New Dimensions for Higher Education, 1979, 27, 85-96.
- Stark, J. S., & Marchese, T. J. Auditing college publications for prospective students. <u>Journal of Higher Education</u>, 1978, <u>49</u> (1), 82-92.
- Statistics Canada, Income distributions by size in Canada (Catalogue 13-207). Ottawa: Author, 1981.
- Sternthal, B., & Zaltman, G. Broadening the concept of consumer behavior. In G. Zaltman & B. Sternthal, (Eds.) Broadening the concept of consumer behavior. Association for Consumer Research, 1975. (a)
- Sternthal, B., & Zaltman, G. The broadened concept: Toward a taxonomy of consumption situations. In G. Zaltman & B. Sternthal, (Eds.), Broadening the concept of consumer behavior.

 Association for Consumer Research, 1975. (b)
- Stewart, D. W. The application and misapplication of factor analysis in marketing research. <u>Journal of Marketing Research</u>, February, 1981, 18, 51-62.
- Swagler, R. M. Students as consumers of postsecondary education: A framework for analysis. The Journal of Consumer Affairs, Summer 1978, 12, (1), 127-133.

- Swan, J. E., & Combs, L. J. Product performance and consumer satisfaction. A new concept. <u>Journal of Marketing</u>, April 1976, <u>40</u>, 25-33.
- Tausig, C. Aggressive recruiting: For some essential for others anathema. <u>University Affairs</u>, March 1980, 1-3.
- Taylor, S. A. All in all Is it worth it? In J. W. Peltason & M. V. Massengale (Eds.). Students and their institutions: A changing relationship. Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education, 1978.
- Thompson, F. The cost and value of marketing analysis. Research in Higher Education, 1979, 10 (1), 83-93.
- Trent, J. W. The decision to go to college: An accumulative multivariate process. In Trends in postsecondary education. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1970.
- Turner, W. H. Courting the prospective student. New Directions for Higher Education, Spring 1978, 6 (1), 23-35.
- Ungar, S. B. The retention problem: An analysis of enrollment attrition at a Canadian college. <u>Canadian Journal of Higher</u> <u>Education</u>, 1980, 10 (1), 57-74.
- Upah, G. D. Mass marketing in service retailing: A review and synthesis of major methods. <u>Journal of Retailing</u>, Fall 1980, <u>56</u> (3), 59-76.
- Van Luchene, S. R. Enough of marketing: nd the high ground. The College Board Review, Spring 1980, (115), 28-30.
- Van Patten, J. J. Selection and education of prospective teachers:

 The role of the first education course. Journal of Teacher

 Education, January-February, 1977, 28 (1), 9-14.
- Vaughn, R., Pitlik, J., & Hansotia, B. Understanding university choice: A multi-attribute approach. In H. K. Hunt (Ed.), Advances in consumer research (Vol. 5). Ann Arbor: Association of Consumer Research, 1978.
- Villani, K. E. A., & Wind. Y. On the usage of modified personality trait measures in consumer research. <u>Journal of Consumer Research</u>, December 1975, <u>2</u>, 223-228.
- Wagner, B. J. Factors affecting the adoption of curriculum. Unpublished master's thesis, University of Saskatchewan, 1975.

- Wagner, B. J. On marketing the university: A perspective. Unpublished manuscript, 1981. (Available from the College of Home Economics, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon.)
- Wagner, R. M. K. The relationship of geographic distance and five other home variables to university participation. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Alberta, 1981.
- Wall, M. Consumer satisfaction with clothing wear and care ... (Doctoral dissertation, Ohio State University, 1973).

 Dissertation Abstracts International, 1974, 35, 2297 B. (University Microfilms No. 74-10, 977).
- Weirick, M. C. A marketing case history profile. New Directions for Higher Education, Spring, 1978, 6 (1), 65-75.
- Westbrook, R. A. A rating scale for measuring product/service satisfaction. <u>Journal of Marketing</u>. Fall 1980, <u>44</u>, 68-72. (a)
- Westbrook, R. A. Intrapersonal affective influences on consumer satisfaction with products. <u>Journal of Consumer Research</u>, June 1980, 7, 49-54. (b)
- Williams, J. W. Recruit or retreat: National ACAC Journal, August 1978, 22 (4), 21-23.
- Willingham, W. W. The case for personal qualities in admissions. The College Review Board, Summer 1980, A2-A7.
- Yarger, S. J., Howey, K. R., & Joyce, B. R. Reflections on preservice preparation: Impressions from the national surveys-Part II: Students and faculty. Journal of Teacher Education, November-December 1977, 28 (6), 34-37.
- Yarger, S. J., & Joyce, B. R. Going beyond the data: Reconstructteacher education. <u>Journal of Teacher Education</u>, November-December 1977, <u>28</u> (6), 21-25.
- Zaltman, G., & Sternthal, B. (Eds.). <u>Broadening the concept of consumer behavior</u>. Ann Arbor: Association of Consumer Research, 1975.

APPENDIX I Questionnaire

• • • • • •	CHOICE OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
•	1981-1982
PLEASE A	NISWER ALL QUESTIONS THAT APPLY TO YOU.
READ EAG	CH QUESTION CAREFULLY AND FULLY.
ÁLL INFO	DRMATION WILL BE CONSIDERED CONFIDENTIAL.
- 1	레 / 트림이 되는 사는 작은 발표를 보고 있다. 하게 되어났다.
1. In	what college are you currently registered?
	☐ 1 Arts and Science
	2 Education
	3 Graduate Studies and Research 4 Home Economics
	5 Part-time student, not registered in any college
	5 Part-time student, not registered in any college 6 Other, please specify
2. Whi	ch best describes the current year of your program?
	□ 1 First year
	☐ 2 Second year
	3 Third year
	<pre>1 4 Fourth, but nongraduating year 2 5 Fourth and graduating year (will receive degree in</pre>
	6 After degree program, nongraduating year
	7 After degree program, graduating year (will receiv
	degree in 1982) 3 Other, please specify
	. 그 사람들 하는데 그리고 한다는 그래마다는 그 그런데 약하는 동생 그리지가 나라가 없다.
3. Wha	t degree are you currently seeking?
	l Bachelor's degree (BEd, BSHEc, BA,etc.)
	2 Master's degree
	3 Diploma - postgraduate

4.	Which of the following factors were important considerations when you made your decision to attend this college for the 1981-1982 academic year? (Check factors that were important for this year	
	only do not check factors that were important for previous years	a ·
	unless they were also important for this year.)	The second
•	1 Housing facilities on campus	
10	O 2 Peric cost of attending	
11	3 Availability of financial aid (loans, scholarships etc.) 4 Number and variety of courses offered	
12	4 Number and variety of courses offered 5 Convenience of times courses were offered	1.0
13	6 Child care arrangements	
15	7 Academic reputation of the university	
16	8 Teaching reputation of the faculty	
17	9 Your previous investment in your program (time, money, etc.) 10 Individual assistance available from the faculty	
19	10 Individual assistance available from the lacuity 11 Social life of the university	ā ,.
2 0	12 Location of the university	1 1
2.1	13 Availability of jobs after graduation	
2.2	14 Job placement services available	A de la company
.2.3	☐ 14 Job placement services available ☐ 15 Salary of jobs after graduation ☐ 16 Fringe benefits of jobs after graduation ☐ 17 Athletic facilities on campus	
2 4 2 5	7 17 Athletic facilities on campus	
2 6	18 Entertainment facilities on campus	$\frac{d^2 + d^2}{dt} = \frac{d^2 + d^2}{dt} = d^2 + d^2$
27	13 Studelle Heater Southean I	
9 2 8	 20 Counseling services on campus 21 Extracurricular athletic program 	
2.9	21 Extracurricular athletic program 22 Extracurricular social activities	
30	23 Size of the college (number of students and faculty)	
3 2	1 24 Class size (number of students per course)	
3 3	25 Personal interest displayed by faculty	
3 44	26 College students friendly 27 Boyfriend/girlfriend/fiance attending this university	
3.5 3.6	27 Boyfriend/girlfriend/fiance attending this university 28 Boyfriend/girlfriend/fiance living in the city	
37	29 Spouse/common-law partner attending this university	
3.8	30 Spouse/common-law partner living in the city	
3 9	The state of the second	
- 0	31 Friends attending this university 32 Friends living in the city 33 Relatives attending this university	•
•	33 Relatives attending this anivotate,	
	5 5 College offered program desired	
	36 Range of career options available to graduates of this coi.	lege
4.5	37 Other, please specify	
• 5		
	From the list in question 4 what factors did you consider to be the	
•	most important to you when you made your decision to attend for the	
	1981-1982 academic year? (Consider up to 5 factors.)	
	The most important factor was number	
	The second most important factor was number	
50.51	The third most important factor was number	
52 53 54 55	The fourth most important factor was number	
36 57	The fifth most important factor was number	

		220
		220
e,		
6.	For the actors you listed as most important in question 5 plea	se
•	select the response from the lulioning season	
	how you reel.	
	Delighted. Pleased Mostly Mixed Mostly Unhappy Terrible Satisfied (About dissatisfied	•
	equally satisfied 6	
	dissatisfied)	
	8 Neutral (neither satisfied nor dissatisfied)	
	I never thought about it	
	For the factor I considered most important I now feel	
5 9		· <u></u>
€0	For the factor I considered third most important I now feel for the factor I considered fourth most important I now feel for the factor I considered fourth most important I now feel	\ <u> </u>
. 61 62	For the factor I considered fifth most important I now feel	.
		a
7.	Continue using the above scale to indicate how you felt and are now feeling about your decision to attend this college.	
	In October, 1981 when I thought about my decision to attend this college I felt	·
6 3	In December 1981 when I thought about my decision	
64	to attend this college I felt	
	to attend this college I feel	•••
6.5		
	For the factors you listed as most important in question 5, h	ow would
8.		ng each
	you now rate the quality of information factor. Please use the following scale for your ratings.	
	1 Excellent	
	2 Good	
	3 Fair 4 Poor	
	5 Awful	
	6 Not applicable	
	For my most important factor the quality of information we	as
66	For my second most important factor the quality of informa	tion was -
6.8	For my third most important factor the quality of inform. For my fourth most important factor the quality of informa	ation was
6 9 7 0	For my fourth most important factor the quality of informa	CIUII WAS
	9. From the list of factors given in question number 4 what fac	ider
	9. From the list of factors given in question important to conside you now feel should have been the most important to consider when making your decision to attend for the 1981-1982 academ when making your decision to attend for the same as those you list	
	please respond even if these remain the same as the	isted
	for question number 5.	
	The most important factor should have been number	, ;
71 72	The second most important factor should have been number	· •
73 74 75 76	m fames important factor should have been menor	
77 78	The fifth most important factor should have been number	
79 80		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
		. 1

				1	•	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
6	10.	How active we decision to	ere you in your attend for the	search for i 1981-1982 aca	nformation redemic year?	egarding your (Please check	gil. Tops Comment
:			ropriate respon			•	
	6	D 2 D 3	I was very act I was actively I was somewhat I was involved I did not sear	involved in involved in very little	searching for searching for in searching	r information r information	1 1
•	11.	making your	in information decision to att k the sources t	end for the 1	981-1982 aca	sources wher demic year?	1
7		1 0 1 7	Parents/guardi Relatives, oth Newspapers				
0			University stu Organized visi	t to the U of			 a
2			participant in Chance visit t spectator at s	o the U of S	(medical att	ention,	•
. 3 . 4 . 5		[] [] 9	University per	sonnel, other	r than facult	y / ·	.*•
. 6 . 7 . 8		☐ 11 ☐ 12	High school pe University adv Television	ertising			
9	٠	☐ 14 ☐ 15	Recent univers Well establish Printed materi Audio-visual m	ed university al obtained i	y graduates from the U of		i,
12 13		☐ 17 ☐ 18	Books Friends	aterial obtai	ined from the	0.01.3	6
2 5 2 6 2 7		□ 20 □ 21	Movies Clergy Magazines				
2 8 2 9 3 0		□ 23	Professional j Career days Employer Other, please	* 1			*
3 1 3 2 3 3		☐ 25 ☐ 26 ☐ 27	Other, please	specify			 -
	12.	important so	t of sources in urces of inform e 1981-1982 aca	ation you use	please indiced when makin	ate the most g your decis	ion
6 37 8 39 0 41 2 43		The secon The third The fourt	imbortant sourd d most important most important h most importan most important	it source of i source of in it source of i	information w nformation wa information w	ias number us number vas number	

```
Did any of the following events occur unexpectedly during the 1981-1982
                      academic year? (Please check as many as apply to your life during
                       this time period.)
                                              ☐ 1 Separation or divorce - self .
                                              Separation or divorce - immediate family
                                                              Separation or divorce - close friend
45
                                              3
                                                    4 Marriage - self
                                                     5 Marriage - immediate family
                                                      6 Marriage - close friend
                                                              Engagement - Self
                                                               Engagement - immediate family
5.0
                                                □ 8
                                                    9 Engagement - close friend
                                               10 Broken engagement - self
 5 2
                                                               Broken engagement - immediate family
Broken engagement - close friend
                                               11
12
13
 5 5
                                                               Death in the family
                                                             Death of a close friend
 5 6
                                                □.14
                                               Dils III health - self
Di6 III health - immediate family
Di7 III health - close friend
  58
                                                Problem with transportation

20 Spouse/common-law partner lost job or was transferred

Classification of the state of the 
  5 9
                                                                Girlfriend/boyfriend/fiance lost job or was transferred
  6 3
                                                                Major disagreement with boyfriend/girlfriend/fiance
                                                23
24
25
26
                                                                 Major disagreement with faculty
                                                                 Financial problems
                                                                  Change in religious life
                                                                  Change in eating habits
                                                   □ 27
                                                               Change in sleeping habits
                                                  ⊒ 28
                                                                Change in social habits
                                                    _ 29
                                                                  Change in study habits
                                                   □ 30
                                                                Grades poorer than expected
                                                   □ 31
                                                    32 Pregnancy - self
                                                   ☐ 33 Pregnancy - immediate family
☐ 34 Pregnancy - close friend
☐ 35 Other, please specify ■
                                                    □ 36
                                    Did you apply to other universities for the 1981-1982 academic year?
                                                           1 No (Go to question 17)
                                                           2 Yes, but this university was my first choice
                                                      3 Yes, and this university was not my first choice
```

•	÷		
•	•	223.	
•			
•			
		f you amplied to more than one university, and the University of	
		f you amplied to more than one university, why did you not attend your caskatchewan was not your first choice, why did you not attend your first choice university? (Check as many as apply.)	
6 7 8 9		☐ 1 Lack of high school prerequisites ☐ 2 Academic standing insufficient for entry ☐ 3 Location of the university ☐ 4 Changed my mind as to program desired ☐ 5 Not financially possible at this time	
10 11 12		6 Family advised against it 7 Friends advised against it 8 Did not know anyone there	
13 14 15		9 Application was rejected 10 Quota for program was filled for 1981-1982	
16		11 Other, please specify	
1 7	16.	If this university was not your first choice, do you intend to transfer or register at your first choice at some later date?	
		□ 1 No	
		□ 2 Maybe □ 3 Yes	
: 8	17.	When did you first consider the career possibilities this college might prepare you for?	
		1 Prior to grade 9	
		☐ 2 During grades 9-10 ☐ 3 During grade 11 ☐ 4 During grade 12 ☐ 5 After leaving high school	
1 9	18.	Did you apply to more than one college at the University of Saskatchewan for the 1981-82 academic year?	
		☐ 1 No (Go to question 20) ☐ 2 Yes, but this was my first choice ☐ 3 Yes, and this was not my first choice	
			_
	19.	If you applied to more than one college at the University of Saskatchewan and this college was not your first choice, why did you not attend your first choice college? (Check as many as apply.)	١,
4			
	10 11	Lack of high school prerequisites Academic standing insufficient for entry Academic standing insufficient for entry	
	2 2 2 3	3 Changed mind as to program desired 4 Not financially possible at this time 5 Family advised against it 6 Friends advised against it	
and the second s	2 4 2 5	5 Family advised against it 6 Friends advised against it 7 Did not know anyone registered in my first choice college	
ත් 2	2 6 2 7 - 1 - 2 8	8 Application was rejected 9 Onota for program was filled for 1981-1982	. •
	2 9	O Other, please specify	~,

•	3. 0	20.	How many courses are you taking during the current academic year September 1981 to April 1982)? (Count 2 half courses as 1 fu
·			☐ 1 Less than 3 full courses ☐ 2 3 - 5 full courses ☐ 3 Over 5 full courses
		• '.	
	3 1	21.	What is your age?
			□1 Under 18
	' . •	4 - 1 -	☐2 18 - 20 ☐3 21 - 24
		•	□4 25 - 34
			□ 5 35 - 44 // □ 6 45 - 54
			7 55 or over
	3 2	22.	What is your sex?
٠.		7	☐ 1 Male ☐ 2 Female
•	3 3	23.	What is your marital status
			SingleMarried/common-lawSeparated, divorced, widowed
	3 4	24.	What is your citizenship status?
			☐ 1 Canadían citizen ☐ 2 Permanent resident (landed immigrant) ☐ 3 Student visitor (student visa)

6 - S	3.5	25.	When did you complete grade 12 (senior matriculation)?
			Did not complete grade 12 Prior to 1950
			3 1950 to 1954
·. '		•	5 1960 to 1964
			☐ 6 1965 to 1969 ☐ 7. 1970 to 1974
	• ,		8 1975 to 1979
æ*.	• •		□ 9 1980 □ 0 1981
••			

6 26.	What	was your	approximate gr	rade 12 (se	nior matricu	ılation) avera	.ge?
		G, 2	lid not complet	te grade 12	!		,
			60 to 59%	to Kiego	•		
			60 to 694				
		. 54	70 to 79%			*	
		in s	10 to 89%		ů.		
		<u>□</u> 6 9	90 to 95%				
		1 7 (over 95%		,	74	.)
					•	ق .	
•		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		umina 1080.	R1?		
7 27	Did	you atten	d university d	UITING 1900	-0.		
	•	<u>□</u> 1.;	ves				
		<u> </u>					
					•		
. 1 - 2	8. What	was your	approximate u	niversity	average prio	r to this ter	ш.
ē.			have not atten	ded univer	sity before		84.
			50 to 59%		• •		1
		5 3	60 to 69%		0 -		
		□4	70 to 79%			3	
		□ 5	80 to 89%				2
		□ 6 9	to 95%				
115	† '	☐ 7 ⁴	er 95%				
	F		ख				•
, 4	<i>'.</i>					.e.a. bank an	bool water
3 5		ch of	owing bes	t describe	s the sale o	f the high so matriculation	equivalent
		ended		(TEGE 12 OF	?	maci i coracio	04,22,000
	. 11	you are T	outside 3		•		
	,	mī ı	Under 299 stu	idents			
		<u> </u>	300 to 599 st	udents			
ν.,		□ 3	4600 to 999 st	tudents		•	*
	•	□4	1,000 or more	students			
		5	Did not compl	lete grade	12		
		□ 6·	Did not atter	nd high sch	ool for grac	ie 12, complet	.ea
			by correspo				
	*	. 🗆 7	Other, please	e specity _			
			•				
			describes the	where	von lived w	hile attending	secondary
• 0		ich best o hool?	sescribes the	area where	you lived w	mire acconding	, Jaconear,
,	ŞCI	1001.				the second of the second	
			A rural area	or populat	tion centre	under 250 🐬	
			A population	centre 250) to 999		
		□ 3	A population	centre 1,0	000 to 4,999		
1.5		□4	A population	centre 5,0	000 to 9,999		
		<u> </u>	A population	centre 10	,000 to 24,9	99	
		• 🗖 6	A population	centre 25	,000 to 99,9	99 ~	•
		7	A population	centre 100	,,,,,,,, or ove	1	

	그 사람들은 사용하다는 사람들은 경험을 가는 얼마를 잃었다고 했다.
+ 1 31	. How far from the university is your permanent residence?
	☐ 1 0 to 39 kilometers (0 to 24 miles) ☐ 2 40 to 119 kilometers (25 to 74 miles) ☐ 3 120 to 239 kilometers (75 to 149 miles) ☐ 4 240 to 559 kilometers (150 to 349 miles) ☐ 5 560 kilometers or over (350 miles or over)
6 2 32	. While attending for this academic year, which best describes your responsibilities for child care?
	☐ 1 No responsibility ☐ 2 Very little responsibility ☐ 3 Share responsibility equally with others ☐ 4 Assume most responsibility ☐ 5 Assume full responsibility ☐ 6 Not applicable
4 3 4 4 33	. How many dependent children do you have?
45 46 34	. How many brothers and sisters do you have?
47 48 35	. How many brothers and sisters do you have that have attended or are presently attending university?
• • 36	. In what type of accommodation do you currently reside?
5 0 37	1 My parent's (s') home 2 U of S residence providing room and board 3 Other accommodation providing room and board 4 U of S owned rental unit which is self-contained (it includes a kitchen and bath not shared with neighbors) 5 Other self-contained rental unit (house, apartment etc. that includes a kitchen and bath not shared with neighbors) 6 Rental unit which is not self-contained (share a kitchen and/or a bathroom with one or more neighbors e.g. room or rooms within a house in which you do your own cooking) 7 Your own property (house, condominium etc. owned totally by yourself or in partnership with others)
	□ 1 Yes □ 2 No

			⁶ 227 \
•			
51 38.	While attending university for this acade best describes your responsibilities for	lemic year, which of the for homemaking (food preparat	ollowing ion,
	housekeeping, etc.)?,		
	 No responsibility Very little responsibility Share responsibility equal 	ly with others	
•	☐ 4 Assume most responsibility ☐ 5 Assume full responsibility		
52 39.	In what social class would you place yo	ur parents?	
	☐ 1 Upper-Upper ☐ 2 Upper ☐ 7 Upper middle		
	☐ 3 Upper-middle ☐ 4 Middle ☐ 5 Lower-middle		
	☐ 6 Lower ☐ 7 Lower-lower		
	8 Do not know where to place 9 Do not believe social class	e them sses exist	
	0 Other, please specify		
5 3 40.	In what social class could you place t	he graduates of this colle	ge?
	☐ 1 Upper-upper ☐ 2 Upper		
	Upper-middle Middle		
	□ 5 Lowet-middle □ 6 Lower		
	Do not know where to place point believe social cla	e them Lases exist	
	0 Other, please specify		
	What was your approximate gross income	(total income hefore tax	es and
5 4 5 5 41.	deductions) for 1981? (Please Include		cable.)
	2 \$5,000 to \$6,999	7 \$20,000 to \$23,999 8 \$24,000 to \$27,999 9 \$28,000 to \$32,999	
	04 \$10,000 to \$12,999]10 \$33,000 to \$37,999]11 \$38,000 to \$44,999	
		112 \$50,000 or over	

	and the contract of the contra
	a an annual academic
42. For all your l	iving and educational expenses for the current academic
year what per	iving and educational expenses for the following centage of this funding comes from each of the following centage of this funding comes from each of the following.
(Please estima	iterto the crosest by A. C.
the estimates	total to 100%.)
	아니는 얼마나 있는 그 가는데 그렇지 그 회사가 되었습니다. 이 바다 가장 가장이 되었다. 전화 가는 말이 나는 것
	Savings
	Employment at the U of S while attending university
5.8 5.9	% Employment outside the U of S while attending
60.61	Employment outside the 0.01
	university
	Employment between university sessions.
6.2 6.3	& Employer grants and loans
6.4 6.5	Employer, grants
	§ Spouse
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	% Parents, guardians
6.8 69	
	% Other relatives or friends
	% Government Student Loan
ž 7, 3	% Bank loan or loan from other lending institutions,
7, 75	% Bank loan or loan from other Loans
	excluding Government Student Loans
	3. Scholarship, fellowship or bursary
네이/카메리 경기 전 경기 (1986년 1987년) -	% Other, please specify
	and the state of t
	[BAND 1 - 18 THE NEW YORK NOW HERE IN THE STATE OF AN AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND
가는 물이 하하는 것 같아. 얼마나 그를	🚑 어느리 보험하다 이 사람들은 사람들이 사용하다 나를 받는다.
	OO 3 TOTAL
	00 % TOTAL
	00 % TQTAL
	anymbar of categories of
O	the end of this question are a number of categories of
43. Listed at	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of the second of
43. Listed at education education	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not of your parents and spoused outside the province, please
43. Listed at education education	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not of your parents and spouse outside the province, please
43. Listed at education education	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of the second of
43. Listed at education education directly estimate	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response.
43. Listed at education education directly estimate	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response.
43. Listed at education education directly estimate	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your father?
43. Listed at education education directly estimate	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your father? the highest level of education attained by your mother? the highest level of education attained by your spouse?
43. Listed at education education directly estimate	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response.
43. Listed at education education directly estimate What was e what was 10 11 What was	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your father? the highest level of education attained by your mother? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? (or common-law partner)
43. Listed at education education directly estimate What was e what was 10 11 What was	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your father? the highest level of education attained by your mother? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? (or common-law partner)
43. Listed at education education directly estimate What was what was what was Categor	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your father? the highest level of education attained by your mother? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? (or common-law partner)
43. Listed at education education directly estimate What was e what was 10 11 What was	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your father? the highest level of education attained by your mother? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? (or common-law partner) (es: Grade 6 or less
43. Listed at education education directly estimate What was what was what was Categor	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your father? the highest level of education attained by your mother? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? (or common-law partner) (es: Grade 6 or less
43. Listed at education education directly estimate What was what was what was Categor	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your father? the highest level of education attained by your mother? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? (or common-law partner) (es: Grade 6 or less Grade 7 to 9 Grade 10 or higher but did not complete grade 12
43. Listed at education education directly estimate What was what was what was what was 2 what was 2 what was 3 which was 3 w	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your father? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? (or common-law partner) [es: Grade 6 or less Grade 7 to 9 Grade 10 or higher but did not complete grade 12 Grade 12
43. Listed at education education directly estimate What was what was what was 2 what was 2 what was 3 what was 3 what was 4 when was 3 what was 4 when was 5 6 when we want to be a warm of the was 5 6 when we want to be a warm of the was 5 6 when we was 5 6 when we want to be a warm of the was 5 6 when we want to be a warm of the was 5 % 6 when we	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your father? the highest level of education attained by your mother? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? (or common-law partner) (es: Grade 6 or less Grade 7 to 9 Grade 10 or higher but did not complete grade 12 Grade 12 Some non-university postsecondary education Completed non-university postsecondary program
43. Listed at education education directly estimate What was what was 15 11 What was 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your father? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? (or common-law partner) [es: Grade 6 or less Grade 7 to 9 Grade 10 or higher but did not complete grade 12 Grade 12 Some non-university postsecondary education Completed non-university postsecondary program Some university education
43. Listed at education education directly estimate What was what was what was 15.11 What was 5.22 3.34 4.55 6.67	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your father? the highest level of education attained by your mother? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? (or common-law partner) [es: Grade 6 or less Grade 7 to 9 Grade 10 or higher but did not complete grade 12 Grade 12 Some non-university postsecondary education Completed non-university postsecondary program Some university education Completed university diploma/degree
43. Listed at education education directly estimate What was what was what was Categor 1 2 3 43. Listed at education directly education directly estimate 1 Categor 2 3 43. Listed at education at education education education directly estimate 2 What was 6 Categor 2 3 4 5 6 7	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your father? the highest level of education attained by your mother? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? (or common-law partner) [es: Grade 6 or less Grade 7 to 9 Grade 10 or higher but did not complete grade 12 Grade 12 Some non-university postsecondary education Completed non-university postsecondary program Some university education Completed university diploma/degree
43. Listed at education education directly estimate What was what was what was Categor 1 2 3 43. Listed at education directly education directly estimate 1 Categor 2 3 43. Listed at education at education education education directly estimate 2 What was 6 Categor 2 3 4 5 6 7	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response the highest level of education attained by your father? the highest level of education attained by your mother? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? (or common-law partner) (or common-law partner) (es: Grade 6 or less Grade 7 to 9 Grade 10 or higher but did not complete grade 12 Grade 12 Some non-university postsecondary education Completed non-university postsecondary program Some university education Completed university diploma/degree Some university post-graduate education Completed university post-graduate diploma/degree
43. Listed at education education directly estimate What was what was what was Categor 1 2 3 43. Listed at education directly education directly estimate 1 Categor 2 3 43. Listed at education at education education education directly estimate 2 What was 6 Categor 2 3 4 5 6 7	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your father? the highest level of education attained by your mother? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? (or common-law partner) (es: Grade 6 or less Grade 7 to 9 Grade 10 or higher but did not complete grade 12 Some non-university postsecondary education Completed non-university postsecondary program Some university education Completed university diploma/degree Some university post-graduate education Completed university post-graduate diploma/degree
43. Listed at education education directly estimate What was What was 10 11 What was 2 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your mother? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? (or common-law partner) [es: Grade 6 or less Grade 7 to 9 Grade 10 or higher but did not complete grade 12 Grade 12 Some non-university postsecondary education Completed non-university postsecondary program Some university education Completed university diploma/degree Some university post-graduate education Completed university post-graduate diploma/degree Do not know
43. Listed at education education directly estimate What was What was 10 What was 2 What was 2 What was 3 What was 4 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	the end of this question are a number of categories of which are to be used to indicate the approximate level of of your parents and spouse. When these categories do not apply, such as when educated outside the province, please the equivalent level and check the most appropriate response. the highest level of education attained by your father? the highest level of education attained by your mother? the highest level of education attained by your spouse? (or common-law partner) (es: Grade 6 or less Grade 10 or higher but did not complete grade 12 Some non-university postsecondary education Completed non-university postsecondary program Some university education Completed university diploma/degree Some university post-graduate education Completed university post-graduate diploma/degree Do not know

229
Who made the decision that you attend university for the 1981-82 academic
year? (Please check the most correct response.)
1 I made the decision by myself.
. The decision was made jointly with my:
Spouse or common-law partner Common-law partner Common-law partner
the control of the co
6 Parents
7 Relatives, other than parents 8 Friend or friends
9 Employer
이 발범하다는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들이 되었다. 그는 그 사람들은 아니라 하는 사람들이 가득하다는 것이다.
기계 교회 기계
The decision was not made by me, but by my
☐ 11 Spouse or common-law partner ☐ 12 Boy/girlfriend or finance
13 Mother 14 Father
15 Parents
is the constant $ar{a}_i$. The $ar{a}_i$ $ar{a}_i$ is the $ar{a}_i$ in the constant $ar{a}_i$ in the constant $ar{a}_i$ is the constant $ar{a}_i$
18 Employer 19 Other, please specify
사람이 불어가는 그는 학교에 되었다. 그들은 사람들은 그 사람들이 가다면 되었다. 하는 것이 되었다.
- 마일당
45. Occasionally students are uncertain as to whether or not they have made a correct decision to attend a specific college. What in your opinion a correct decision to attend a specific college. What in your opinion
decision with respect to college choice.
1 There is nothing they can do 2 Not sure
3 There is something they can do. They can:
마는 사람들이 되었다. 그는 사람들은 사람들이 되었다. 그런 사람들이 되었다. 그는 사람들이 되었다. 그런 그는 사람들이 되었다. 그런 그 그는 사람들이 되었다. 그는 사람들이 되었다. 그는 사람들이 되었다. 그런 그는 사람들이 되었다. 그런 그는 사람들이 그런
original service de la medical de la superiori de la martina de la composición de la composición de la composi La figuración de la martina de la composición de la composición de la composición de la composición de la comp

			- <u>C</u>	llege of	Home E	conomics:
					$\frac{1}{2}$	Family and Consumer Studies Foods and Nutrition
			r		4 3	Other, please specify
			<u>C</u>	llege of	Educat	tion:
	2	9.7				Elementary Secondary
, \ \	,	·				Other, please specify
	· .		<u>0</u>	her:	154	
						Not registered in Home Economics or Education, marea of specialization is
			47. U	e the fo		g numbered responses to answer the questions belo
	٠					English French
					3	Ukrainian
A STATE						German
					5	Russian Other, please specify the language when giving
	4					this response
			L.	at langi	agec h	ave been used in your parental home?
١,				at tangu	1151	ual language is
1.7 : (1 1 9	2.0	*		0t	her language(s);;;
			W	at lenon	aves t	an you speak?
2 :						
	1					st fluent in
22 2	•	2.5			, Mo	
22 2	3 2 4				Mo Ort	st fluent in her language(s);;;
	3 2 4				Mo Ort	st fluent in
22 21	3 2 4 7 2 6			iat langu	Mo Or ages c	st fluent in her language(s);;; an you read other than English?;;;
22 2	3 2 4 7 2 6			iat langu	Mo Or ages c your o	st fluent in her language(s);;; an you read other than English?;; ccupation prior to registering in this college?
22 21	3 2 4 7 2 6			iat langu	Mo Or ages c your o	st fluent in her language(s);;; an you read other than English?;;;
22 2: 26 2: 31	3 2 4 7 2 6 0		48.	at langu What was	Mo Or ages c your o	st fluent in her language(s);;; an you read other than English?;;_ccupation prior to registering in this college? Student (high school or university) Occupation was/is
22 21	3 2 4 7 2 6 0		48.	at langu What was	Mo Orr ages c your o 1 2 the occ	st fluent in her language(s);;; an you read other than English?;; ccupation prior to registering in this college? Student (high school or university) Occupation was/is cupation of your spouse or common-law partner?
22 2: 26 2: 31	3 2 4 7 2 6 0		48.	at langu What was	Mo Orr ages c your o 1 2 the occ	st fluent in her language(s);;; an you read other than English?;; ccupation prior to registering in this college? Student (high school or university) Occupation was/is cupation of your spouse or common-law partner?
22 2: 26 2: 31	3 2 4 7 2 6 0		48.	at langu What was	Mo Orr ages c your o 1 2 the occ	st fluent in her language(s);;; an you read other than English?;;_ccupation prior to registering in this college? Student (high school or university) Occupation was/is
22 2: 26 2: 31	3 2 4 7 2 6 0		48. 49.	at langu What was	Mo Or	st fluent in her language(s);; an you read other than English?;; ccupation prior to registering in this college? Student (high school or university) Occupation was/is cupation of your spouse or common-law partner? Student Occupation is Not applicable
22 2: 26 2: 31	3 2 4 7 2 8 0		48.	at langu What was	Mo Or or your o	st fluent in her language(s);;; an you read other than English?;; ccupation prior to registering in this college? Student (high school or university) Occupation was/is cupation of your spouse or common-law partner? Student Occupation is Not applicable cupation of your boyfriend/girlfriend/fiance?
22 2: 26 2: 36	3 2 4 7 2 8 0		48. 49.	at langu What was	your o	st fluent in her language(s);;; an you read other than English?;; ccupation prior to registering in this college? Student (high school or university) Occupation was/is cupation of your spouse or common-law partner? Student Occupation is Not applicable cupation of your boyfriend/girlfriend/fiance? Student
22 2: 26 2: 36	3 2 4 7 2 8 0		48. 49.	at langu What was	Mo Or or your o	st fluent in her language(s);;; an you read other than English?;; ccupation prior to registering in this college? Student (high school or university) Occupation was/is cupation of your spouse or common-law partner? Student Occupation is Not applicable cupation of your boyfriend/girlfriend/fiance? Student Occupation is
22 2: 26 2: 36	3 2 4 7 2 8 0		48. 49.	at langu What was	Mo Or or your o	st fluent in her language(s);;; an you read other than English?;; ccupation prior to registering in this college? Student (high school or university) Occupation was/is cupation of your spouse or common-law partner? Student Occupation is Not applicable cupation of your boyfriend/girlfriend/fiance? Student
26 2 3	3 2 4 7 2 6 0 0		48. 49. 50.	hat langu What was What is t	Mo Or	st fluent in her language(s);;;an you read other than English?;;ccupation prior to registering in this college? Student (high school or university) Occupation was/is upation of your spouse or common-law partner? Student Occupation is Not applicable supation of your boyfriend/girlfriend/fiance? Student Occupation is Not applicable
22 2: 26 2: 36	3 2 4 7 2 6 0 0		48. 49.	hat langu What was What is t	Mo Or or your o	st fluent in her language(s);;;
26 2 3	3 2 4 7 2 6 0 0		48. 49. 50.	hat langu What was What is t	Mo Or	st fluent in her language(s);;;;;
26 2 3	3 2 4 7 2 6 0 0		48. 49. 50.	hat langu What was What is t	Mo Or	st fluent in her language(s);;;;;;
26 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		48. 49. 50.	what was What is t What is t	your o	st fluent in her language(s);;;an you read other than English?;;ccupation prior to registering in this college? Student (high school or university) Occupation was/is supation of your spouse or common-law partner? Student Occupation is Not applicable supation of your boyfriend/girlfriend/fiance? Student Occupation is Not applicable supation of your father? Deceased, occupation was Retired, occupation was Occupation is
26 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3 2 4 7 2 6 0 0		48. 49. 50.	what was What is t What is t	your o	st fluent in her language(s);;; an you read other than English?;; ccupation prior to registering in this college? Student (high school or university) Occupation was/is upation of your spouse or common-law partner? Student Occupation is Not applicable upation of your boyfriend/girlfriend/fiance? Student Occupation is Not applicable upation of your father? Deceased, occupation was Retired, occupation was Occupation is upation of your mother?
26 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		48. 49. 50.	what was What is t What is t	Mo Or	st fluent in her language(s);;;
26 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		48. 49. 50.	what was What is t What is t	Mo Or	st fluent in her language(s);;;

APPENDIX 2

Rating Scales Including Delighted-Terrible Scale

D-T Scale How			nondinena.			
	How do you feel about I feel:	2		o.		
ic	⊡ -	<u>-</u>	⊡ -	(2)		
	Delighted	Mostly satisfied	Mixed (about equally satisfied and dissatisfied)	Mustry dissalisting	Addryun	Temble
	(A) Neutral (neither satisfied nor dissolisfied)	atisfiert nor disso sout it	tisfied)			
Percentage Scate Over	Overall, how satisfied have you been with this.	ve you been	with this	~		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	100% Cômpletish Saitafled	06	05	40 30 20	Nor at the Sainfied	
Need S-D To v	To what extent does this		meet your needs at this time?.	t this time?.		
EXT	Extremely (7)				E	Extremely Poorly
Content Analytic Cod	Coding of free responses to a series of unstructured questions* into the following categories:	to a series of	unstructured	questions* int	o the followin	g categories:
- 44	Only unfavorable evaluations Both favorable and unfavorable evaluations Neither favorable nor unfavorable evaluations Only favorable evaluations	uations flavorable evi unfavorable (aluations evaluations			

from Westbrook, R. A., A rating scale for measuring product/service satisfaction. Journal of Marketing, Fall 1980,44,p.69. Reprinted by permission of the American Marketing Association.

APPENDIX 3

Discriminant Analysis Summary Tables

Summary Table for Step-Wise Discriminant Analysis on Evaluative Criteria College of Home Economics

	•	Wilks'	Significance
Step	Variable	Lando	314111
,	Previous investment in the program	.804	<.0001
1		.732	₹.0001
	Location	.673	<.0001
3	Spouse/partner attending		
4	Range of career options for	.622	(.0001
	graduates	.586	<.0001
5	Number and variety of courses.	.560	<.0001
-6	Spouse/partner living in city	.536	< .0001
7	Availability of financial and	.514	< .0001
8	Teaching reputation of the faculty	.493	₹.0001
9	Fringe benefits of jobs	.472	<.0001
10	Onlariums arrendino		€.0001
11	academic reputation of the university	.434	₹ 0001
12	Social life of the university	. 4 3 4	1.000.
1.3	Individual assistance available	430	<.0001
	from faculty	.419	₹ 0001
14	Program	.404	<.0001
15	Joh availability	.390	
16	Entertainment facilities on campus	.378	<.0001
17	Ot her	.367	<.0001
18	Friends living in city	.354	(.0001
19	Boy/girlfriend, fiance living		
. 19	in city	.343	₹.0001
20	Relatives living in city	.333	<.0001
	Convenience of times of courses	.324	<.0001
5 21 °	Child care arrangements	.314	<.0001
22	Child care arrangements	.304	<.0001
23	Students friendly Athletic facilities on campus	.296	<.0001
24	Athletic letilities on campus		<.0001
25	Personal interest displayed by faculty	.288	<.0001

Summary Table for Step-Wise Discriminant Analysis on Sources of Information College of Education

	•	Wilks'	
Step	Variable	Lambda	Signi ficance
		• • •	
1	High school personnel	.572	.0001
2	Relatives	:536	.0001
3	Books	.520	.0001
4	Organized visit to the university	.507	.0001
5	Printed material from the university	.498	.0001
6	Journals	.489	.0001
7	College faculty	.481	.0001
8	University students	4,74	.0001
g .	Radio	.469	.0001
10	University advertising	.463	.0001
11	Spouse/Parents	.459	.0001
12	Other	.456	.0001
13	Chance visit to the university	.453	.0001
14	Career days	.450	.0001
15	Recent university graduates	.447	.0001
16	Newspapers	.444	.0001

Summary Table for Step-Wise Discriminant Analysis on Evaluative Criteria College of Education

	Step	Variable	Wilks' Lambda	Significance
-	·1 .	Previous investment in the program	.649	₹.0001
•	. 2	Location	.610	<.0001
	3	Job availability	.573.\	<.0001
	Ĭ.	Salary of jobs	.547	<.0001
, ,	ç	Fringe benefits-of-jobs	.511	<.0001
	5	Cost	.489	<.0001
	, ,	Social life of the university	469	(,0001
. g	á	Program	.451	<.0001
त्रं	9	Counseling services on campus	.439	<.0001
	10	College size	.433	<.0001
	11	Friends living in city	.427	<.0001
	12	Relatives at this university	.421	. <.0001
	13	Academic reputation of the university		<.0001
		Housing facilities on campus	.409	<.0001
	14 15	Number and variety of courses	404	<.0001
	15	Personal interest displayed		the ways
	7.3		399	<.0001
		by faculty	.394	<.0001
	17	Spouse/partner living in city	.391	<.0001
	18	Boy/girlfriend, fiance attending	.388	6.0001
٠.	.19	Extra-curricular athletic program	.385	<.0001
	50	Athletic facilities on campus	.382	₹.0001
	21	Child care arrangements	.380	<.0001
	. 22	Availability of financial aid		1,0001

APPENDIX 4

Spouse and Scholarship/Bursary as Sources of Funding:
 College of Education

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Spouse as a Source of Income by Year of Enrollment College of Education

		. ,				· ;	Year				•
Percentage of Funding	16		rst 'ear		ond ar		hird Year		ourth Year	Y	tal ear
ruiding		N	%	N A		N.	%	N	9.0	N	Ø Ø
	•	142	97.9	161	92.0	89	92.7	87	88.8	479	93.2
0% 50		142	71.3	101	.6	1	1.0	_		3	.6
5%	. ••	· .	• 1	, î	.6	ī	1.0	- '.	4.	2	.4
10%			o			_		-			
15%		_				-		-	•	•	
20%	•	` _		: 4	2.3			-	• • •	4	.8
25%				1	.6	_		2	2.0	3	.1
30%			÷	-		(]	٠.	-	*. ·-	-	
35%			•	. 1	.6	_		3	3.1	4	
40% 45%				_		_		-		-	÷ '
40 <i>%</i> 50%		-		-		4	4.2	3	3.1	. 7	1.
50% 55%		٠ _		`	:			-		-	
60%	•	_		1	.6	·				1	•
65%						_		-			
70%		·1	.7	: : - ;		_ `` _	•			1	•
75%		_		2	1.1	-		1	1.0	3	٠.
80%	• "		•	1	.6	-				1	•
85%.				-		-	• •			(A)	•
90%		•	. .			1	1,0	-		8 1	1039
95%				7 -		-	•		• 1		A TOWN
100%	•			2	1.1	•	•	-2,	2.0	1 1	}

x² = 57.08 Significance = .0308 (52/56 or 92.9% of the valid cells have an expected cellfrequency of less than five)

 $\{\cdot\}$

Frequency and Percentage Distribution of Scholarship/Bursary as a Source of Income by Year of Enrollment College of Education

O	Year									
Percentage of	oFirst Year			cond ear		hird Year		ourth (ear	Y	tal ear
Funding	N.	7	N	%	N	%	N	76	N	%
0% 5% 10% 15% 20% 25% 30% 35%	96 20 12 3 3 3 2 2	66.2 13.8 8.3 2.1 2.1 2.1 1.4 1.4	133 5 13 3 5 5 5 3 1	76.0 2.9 7.4 1.7 2.9 2.9 1.7 1.6	*82 -2 4 3 1	85.4 2.1 4.2 3.1 1.0 1.0	78 3 4 2 4 1 5	79.6 3.1 4.1 2.0 4.1 1.0 5.1	389 28 31 12 15 10 11 4 5	75.7 5.4 6.0 2.3 2.9 1.9 2.1 .8 1.0
45% 50% 55% 60% 65% 70% 75% 80% 85% 90%	1	.7	2 1 1 1	.6	1	1.0		1.0	5 - 1 1 1 1	.1.0

x² = 59.91 Significance = .0172 (43/56 or 76.8% of the valid cells have an expected cell frequency of less than five)